

ORDINANCE NO.: 16-

6158

Reuter

**WHEREAS**, Jefferson County, Missouri, (hereafter, the “County”) in response to certain Invitations for Bid and Requests for Proposals issued by the County received bids and proposals for the following items or services:

Construction Equipment Parts &amp; Supplies 2016

8

1-12-2016

**FILED**

FEB 26 2016

**WES WAGNER**  
COUNTY CLERK OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, MO

1 and proposals represent the lowest and best bid for the respective items or services and met  
2 the bid or proposal specifications issued by the County; and

3 **WHEREAS**, the Jefferson County, Missouri, Council finds it is in the best interest  
4 of the County to award the bids and proposals to Woody's Municipal, G.W. Van Keppel,  
5 John Fabick Tractor Company, Roland Machinery Company, Key Equipment and Supply,  
6 Wm Nobbe & Company, and Erb Equipment Company for a term from 03-10-16 to 03-  
7 09-17 upon approval by the County Council and County Executive for the total amount up  
8 to **\$500,000.00** subject to budgetary limitations.

9 **BE IT ENACTED BY THE JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI, COUNCIL,**  
10 **AS FOLLOWS:**

11 Section 1. The County awards the following bids and proposals which are  
12 incorporated by this reference as if fully set out herein, to the lowest and best vendor  
13 bidding for each respective item or service as follows:

14 BID NAME

15 Construction Equipment Parts & Supplies 2016

16 TERM

17 03-10-16 to 03-09-17

18 Upon approval by the County Council and County Executive

19 AMOUNT

20 Up to **\$500,000.00**

21 subject to budgetary limitations

22 AWARDED BIDDERS

1 Woody's Municipal (A1)

2 G.W. Van Keppel (A2)

3 John Fabick Tractor Company (A3)

4 Roland Machinery Company (A4)

5 Key Equipment and Supply (A5)

6 Wm Nobbe & Company (A6)

7 Erb Equipment Company (A7)

8 Section 2. The Jefferson County, Missouri, Council hereby authorizes the  
9 County Executive to execute the agreement incorporated by Reference as Exhibit "A1  
10 through A7" and any agreements or contracts necessary to effectuate the award of the bids  
11 and proposals set forth in this Ordinance. The County Executive is further authorized to  
12 take any and all actions necessary to carry out the intent of this Ordinance. An unexecuted  
13 copy of the Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit "A1 through A7" and incorporated  
14 herein, by reference.

15 Section 3. Copies of all Invitations for Bid, Requests for Proposals, responses  
16 thereto, and any contracts or agreements shall be maintained by the Department of the  
17 County Clerk consistent with the rules and procedures for the maintenance and retention  
18 of records as promulgated by the Secretary of State.

19 Section 4. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its  
20 date of approval. If any part of this Ordinance is invalid for any reason, such invalidity  
21 shall not affect the remainder of this Ordinance.

**THIS BILL BEING DULY INTRODUCED, THE MEMBERS OF THE  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI, COUNCIL VOTED AS FOLLOWS:**

Council Member District 1, Don Bickowski	<u>yes</u>
Council Member District 2, Renee Reuter	<u>yes</u>
Council Member District 3, Robert Boyer	<u>yes</u>
Council Member District 4, George Engelbach	<u>yes</u>
Council Member District 5, Oscar J. "Jim" Kasten	<u>yes</u>
Council Member District 6, Cliff Lane	<u>yes</u>
Council Member District 7, James Terry	<u>yes</u>

**THE ABOVE BILL ON THIS 22nd DAY OF February, 2016:**

✓ **PASSED**             **FAILED**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Renee Reuter, County Council Chair

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Pat Schlette, Council Administrative Assistant

THIS BILL WAS ✓ APPROVED BY THE JEFFERSON COUNTY EXECUTIVE AND ENACTED AS AN ORDINANCE OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI, THIS 25<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2016.

THIS BILL WAS \_\_\_\_\_ VETOED AND RETURNED TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI, COUNCIL WITH WRITTEN OBJECTIONS BY THE JEFFERSON COUNTY EXECUTIVE, THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 2016.

Kenneth B. Waller

Kenneth B. Waller, Jefferson County, Missouri, Executive

**ATTEST:**

Wes Wagner

Wes Wagner, County Clerk

BY: Katherine E. Missey

First Reading: 02-22-2016



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG

EXHIBIT

A1

**Invitation for Bid: CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES 2016 Date Issued: 12-14-15**

**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016, AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**

**Contact:**

**DAVID MIKUSCH**

Department of Fleet Services

636-797-6017

dmikusch@jeffcomo.org

**Contract**

**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**

Department of Administrative Services

636-797-5380

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

VENDOR NAME

VENDOR ADDRESS

CONTACT NUMBER

**DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK**

**JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI**

**729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100**

**HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100**

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

**Contract Term:**

**UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

**Vendor  
Information:**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for one additional one-year term with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

Woody's Municipal

Company Name

Steve Stahlhut

Authorized Agent (Print)

3979 Blackburn Road PO Box 432

Address

Steve Stahlhut

Signature

Edwardsville IL 62025

City/State/Zip Code

Sales Manager

Title

800-223-2466

Telephone #

12-30-15 37-0988030

Date

Tax ID #

Stahl@wldblue.net

E-mail

618-656-6105

Fax #

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>  
Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real estate or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS WILL BE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED**

## 1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_"

### 1.1 BID SUBMISSION:

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

### 1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

### 1.3 BID AWARD:

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

### 1.4 BID PREPARATION:

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

### 1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

### 1.6 LATE BIDS:

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

### 1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

### 1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

### 1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.

**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

#### **1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

#### **1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

#### **2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

##### **2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

##### **2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

**Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.**

##### **2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION;**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

##### **2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

##### **2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo, known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected,

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for one (1) additional one-year term with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Illinois.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri, Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

## AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Steve Stahlhut (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as Sales Manager (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm Woody's Municipal (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Construction Equipment Parts & Supplies (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that Woody's Municipal (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to Construction Equipment Parts & Supplies (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

Steve Stahlhut  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Steve Stahlhut  
Printed Name

Sales Manager  
Title

12-30-2015  
Date

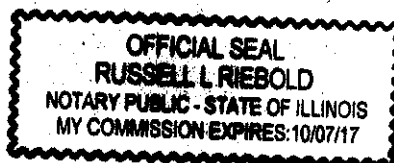
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8<sup>TH</sup> of JAN- 2017. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of MADISON, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

ILLINOIS and my commission expires on 10-07-17.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Russell Riebold  
Signature of Notary

1-8-16  
Date



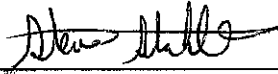
**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that Woody's Municipal Supply Co. (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo as stated above.

Steve Stahlhut  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

Woody's Municipal Supply Co.  
Business Entity Name

12-30-2015  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS

### **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS AND SUPPLIES**

The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for one additional 12-month period at the same discounts, terms and conditions.

#### **QUALITY**

Parts bid shall be of equal quality, compatible, and interchangeable to original equipment manufacturers and must not void any manufacturers warranty.

#### **LOCATIONS**

The County has maintenance sheds at the following locations:  
2960 Lee Pyle Road off Hwy 67 south of 110 near De Soto.  
5275 Hwy B near Hillsboro  
6460 Hwy MM in House Springs

#### **TYPE OF ITEMS TO BID**

**Specify manufacturer, parts category, price sheet bid, and percent of discount for the following construction equipment. Bid all parts in catalog.**

\*Bidder must submit current "Manufacturers Price Sheet" Price List with bid.

#### **MANUFACTURER** **CATERPILLAR**

#### **TYPE OF UNIT**

**GRADERS**

Backhoe Loaders

Wheel Loaders

Track Loaders

Vibratory & Pneumatic Tire Compactors **FORKLIFTS**

Wheeled **Excavators**

**ENTYRE**

Oil Distributors

Chip Spreader

**MORBARK**

Brush Chippers

**ELGIN**

**STREET SWEEPERS**

**TIGER/DIAMOND**

Brush Mowers

**JOHN DEERE**

**TRACTORS**

Backhoe Loaders

FLINK

SPREADERS

Snow Plows

ROSCOE

Pothole Patcher

LEEBOY

PAVER

TEREX

AERIAL DEVICES

ALTEC

AERIAL DEVICES

IMT

Cranes & Service Bodies

### SAMPLE PARTS CATEGORY

Parts categories bid must be designated by the bidder and should include all types offered. For example, this may include; filters, drive train, hydraulic pumps/motors, batteries, ground engaging tools, consumables, and miscellaneous.

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS – SUPPLIES BID

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

Bidder shall complete spaces provided for parts bid and percentage discount from specified price list.

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

MANUFACTURER BID	PARTS CATEGORY	PRICING SHEET	% DISCOUNT
<u>Diamond Mowers</u>	<u>228006 Mower Blades</u>	<u>\$ 41.36</u>	<u>          </u>
	<u>11-0503 Blade Bolt</u>	<u>\$ 11.84</u>	<u>          </u>
	<u>11-1008 Blade Nut</u>	<u>\$ 3.80</u>	<u>          </u>
	<u>42-0007 Wear runner</u>	<u>\$ 47.85</u>	<u>          </u>
	<u>42-0008 Wear runner</u>	<u>\$ 47.85</u>	<u>          </u>
<u>Flink</u>	<u>489D Gear box</u>	<u>\$ 1,493.86</u>	<u>          </u>
	<u>021167 Conveyor chain</u>	<u>\$ 1,349.25</u>	<u>          </u>
	<u>Carbide blades</u>	<u>\$ 80.00 per ft.</u>	<u>          </u>

All discounts shown % discount on all other parts and supplies.

### REPAIR SERVICES

Service Call charge to Jefferson County Maintenance Facility \$ 190.00  
Labor Cost per hour for site repairs \$ 95.00

Applicable Labor Cost discount \_\_\_\_\_ % for infield repairs and vendor shop repairs.

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2016:

Woody's Municipal Supply Co.  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

Steve Stophlet  
Signature  
Steve Stophlet  
Print

Kenneth B. Waller  
Kenneth B. Waller County Executive

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

3979 Blackburn Road

Edwardville Etc. 62025

Phone: 800-223-2466

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

[Signature]  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: Construction Equipment Parts & Supplies 2016

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes ✓ No       

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, ***is not a prerequisite for award***, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (**this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions**):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ NA

BY: Steve Hill

TITLE: Sales Manager

COMPANY: Woody's Municipal

### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone 800-223-2466 E-mail Steve.Woodysmunicipal@gmail.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 207248

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer Woodys Municipal Supply Co.

**Nick C Ladwig**

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

***Electronically Signed***

Signature

**04/17/2009**

Date

Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division

**USCIS Verification Division**

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

***Electronically Signed***

Signature

**04/17/2009**

Date



Company ID Number: 207248

## Information Required for the E-Verify Program

### Information relating to your Company:

Company Name: Woodys Municipal Supply Co.

Company Facility Address: 3979 Blackburn Rd

Edwardsville, IL 62025

Company Alternate

Address: P.O. Box 432

Edwardsville, IL 62025

County or Parish: MADISON

Employer Identification

Number: 370988030

North American Industry  
Classification Systems

Code: 452

Parent Company:

Number of Employees: 5 to 9

Number of Sites Verified

for: 1

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

- ILLINOIS 1 site(s)



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 207248

**Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:**

Name:	Nick C Ladwig	Fax Number:	(618) 656 - 6105
Telephone Number:	(618) 656 - 5404		
E-mail Address:	WoodysMunicipal@Gmail.com		

Woody's Municipal Supply Co.  
P.O. Box 432, Edwardsville, IL 62025

Affidavit Stating that the applicant does not own and real or  
personal property in Jefferson County, MO.

Woody's Municipal Supply Co. does not own any real or personal property in  
Jefferson County, MO

In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that  
false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)

Nick Ludwig

Authorized Representative's

Nick Ludwig

Signature Printed Name

President      2-2-16

Title

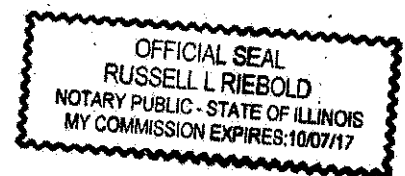
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2ND of FEBRUARY 2016. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of MADISON, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

ILLINOIS and my commission expires on 10-7-17.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Russell Riebold      2-2-16  
Signature of Notary Date





# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
09/07/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> ADAM JAMES WALSH	<b>CONTACT</b> NAME: Sentry Customer Service	
	PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): 800-447-0633	FAX (A/C. No): 888-533-7827
<b>INSURED</b> WOODY'S MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CO 3979 BLACKBURN RD PO BOX 432 EDWARDSVILLE, IL 62025	EMAIL ADDRESS: businessproducts_asdo@sentry.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A: SENTRY SELECT INSURANCE COMPANY	
	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		
NAIC # 21180		

## COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 0015

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR			49-65826-03	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 500,000
			DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000				
			MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000				
			PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 500,000				
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 1,500,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOG						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 1,500,000
	OTHER:						\$
A	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b>			49-65826-03	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 500,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO		BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS		BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$				
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS		PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$				
							\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR			49-65826-03	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE		AGGREGATE \$ 6,000,000				
	DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ <input type="checkbox"/>		PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 6,000,000				
A	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b>			49-65826-04	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI  
729 MAPLE ST  
PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO, MO 63050

## CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

*David E. Hartman*



JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG

EXHIBIT

A2

Invitation for Bid: **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS  
& SUPPLIES 2016**

Date Issued: **12-14-15**

BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: **TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016, AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**

**Contact:**

**DAVID MIKUSCH**

Department of Fleet Services

636-797-6017

dmikusch@jeffcomo.org

**Contract**

**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**

Department of Administrative Services

636-797-5380

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

VENDOR NAME

VENDOR ADDRESS

CONTACT NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI

729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100

HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

**Contract Term:**

UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for one additional one-year term with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor  
Information:**

G. W. Van Kappel

Company Name

Ted Gray

Authorized Agent (Print)

11475 Page Service Dr.

Address

Ted Gray

Signature

St. Louis, MO 63146

City/State/Zip Code

Parts Manager

Title

314-872-8440

Telephone #

1-8-16

Date

44-0513694

Tax ID #

tgray@VanKappel.com

E-mail

314-993-6402

Fax #

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>  
Or
- 2b. A notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real estate or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.
3. A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)
4. Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)
5. Cooperative Bid Form (last page)
6. All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.
7. Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)

**\*BIDS WILL BE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.

**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully set out therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffco.org](http://www.jeffco.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. Bid prices are **ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County)**. Prices shall be firm for **ALL** County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo, known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for one (1) additional one-year term with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☐ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of \_\_\_\_\_.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

## AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the  
E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program  
who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to \_\_\_\_\_  
(Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor,  
if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person  
who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of  
the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Representative's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

\_\_\_\_\_ and my commission expires on \_\_\_\_\_.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Notary

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo as stated above.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Business Entity Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS

### **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS AND SUPPLIES**

The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for one additional 12-month period at the same discounts, terms and conditions.

### **QUALITY**

Parts bid shall be of equal quality, compatible, and interchangeable to original equipment manufacturers and must not void any manufactures warranty.

### **LOCATIONS**

The County has maintenance sheds at the following locations:  
2960 Lee Pyle Road off Hwy 67 south of 110 near De Soto.  
5275 Hwy B near Hillsboro  
6460 Hwy MM in House Springs

### **TYPE OF ITEMS TO BID**

Specify manufacturer, parts category, price sheet bid, and percent of discount for the following construction equipment. Bid all parts in catalog.

\*Bidder must submit current "Manufacturers Price Sheet" Price List with bid.

#### MANUFACTURER **CATERPILLAR**

#### TYPE OF UNIT

##### **GRADERS**

Backhoe Loaders

Wheel Loaders

Track Loaders

Vibratory & Pneumatic Tire Compactors FORKLIFTS

Wheeled Excavators

#### **ENTYRE**

Oil Distributers

Chip Spreader

#### **MORBARK**

Brush Chippers

#### **ELGIN**

#### **STREET SWEEPERS**

#### **TIGER/DIAMOND**

Brush Mowers

#### **JOHN DEERE**

#### **TRACTORS**

Backhoe Loaders

FLINK

SPREADERS  
Snow Plows

ROSCOE

Pothole Patcher

LEEBOY

PAVER

TEREX

AERIAL DEVICES

ALTEC

AERIAL DEVICES

IMT

Cranes & Service Bodies

### SAMPLE PARTS CATEGORY

Parts categories bid must be designated by the bidder and should include all types offered. For example, this may include; filters, drive train, hydraulic pumps/motors, batteries, ground engaging tools, consumables, and miscellaneous.

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS - SUPPLIES BID

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

Bidder shall complete spaces provided for parts bid and percentage discount from specified price list.

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

MANUFACTURER BID	PARTS CATEGORY	PRICING SHEET	% DISCOUNT
	ETNYRE		NA
	CATERPILLAR	(CUTTING EDGES, TEETH)	NA
	ELGIN	(SWEEPER BRUSHES)	
	JOHN DEERE	(CUTTING EDGE, TEETH)	
	Flink	(SNOW PLOW BLADES)	

NA % discount on all other parts and supplies.

### REPAIR SERVICES

Service Call charge to Jefferson County Maintenance Facility \$ NA  
Labor Cost per hour for site repairs \$ NA

Applicable Labor Cost discount NA % for infield repairs and vendor shop repairs.

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2016:

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Address:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kenneth B. Waller*

Kenneth B. Waller County Executive

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, ***is not a prerequisite for award***, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ NA

BY: Ted Gray

TITLE: Parts Manager

COMPANY: G. W. Van Keppel

### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone 314-872-8440 E-mail tgray@vankeppel.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**

**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**  
(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that G. W. Van Keppel Company (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo as stated above.

Mel Williams

Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

Mel Williams  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

G. W. Van Keppel Company

Business Entity Name

February 2, 2016

Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Mel Williams (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as  
Special Projects Manager (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm  
G. W. Van Keppel Company (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the  
E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program  
who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Jefferson County Bids and Services  
(Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor,  
if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that  
G. W. Van Keppel Company (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person  
who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to  
Jefferson County Bids and Services (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of  
the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

Mel Williams  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Mel Williams  
Printed Name

Special Projects Manager  
Title

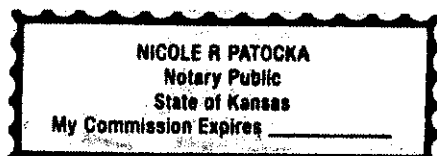
February 2, 2016  
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd of February am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of Warranto, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Kansas and my commission expires on 4/24/16  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Nicole R Patocka 2/2/16  
Signature of Notary Date





# THE G. W. VAN KEPPEL COMPANY

1801 North 9th Street, Kansas City, KS 66101  
P.O. Box 2923, Kansas City, KS 66110

(913) 281-4800  
Fax (913) 281-4815

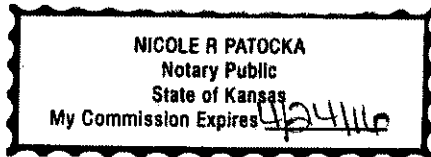
---

February 2, 2016

To Whom It May Concern:

The G. W. Van Keppel Company does not own any real estate or personal property in Jefferson County Missouri

Mel Williams  
Special Projects Manager





JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG

EXHIBIT

A3

Invitation for Bid: **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS  
& SUPPLIES 2016**

Date Issued: **12-14-15**

BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: **TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016, AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**

**Contact:**

**DAVID MIKUSCH**  
Department of Fleet Services  
636-797-6017  
dmikusch@jeffcomo.org

**Contract**

**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
Department of Administrative Services  
636-797-5380

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

*VENDOR NAME*

*VENDOR ADDRESS*

*CONTACT NUMBER*

**DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK**

**JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI**

**729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100**

**HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100**

*SEALED BID: (BID NAME)*

**Contract Term:**  
**UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

**Vendor  
Information:**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for one additional one-year term with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

John Fabick Tractor Company Jerry Juliette  
Company Name Authorized Agent (Print)

One Fabick Drive \_\_\_\_\_  
Address Signature

Fenton, MO. 63026 Product Support Rep  
City/State/Zip Code Title

636-343-5900 01/11/16 43-0263380  
Telephone # Date Tax ID #

jerry.juliette@fabickcat.com 636-343-4910 \_\_\_\_\_  
mail Fax # E-mail

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>
- Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real estate or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS WILL BE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.

*JA*

**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffco.org](http://www.jeffco.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

**Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.**

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County). Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.**

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo, known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
  - D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for one (1) additional one-year term with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Missouri

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

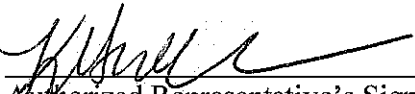
**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

## AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Kimberly Gerdes (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as Human Resources Director (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm John Fabick Tractor Company (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Constr. Equipmt Parts, Supplies & Repairs (Bid Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that John Fabick Tractor Company (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to Constr. Equipmt, Parts, Supplies & Repairs (Bid Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

  
Authorized Representative's Signature

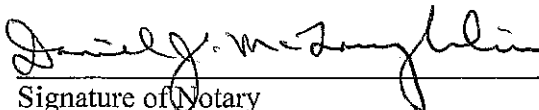
Kimberly Gerdes  
Printed Name

HR Director 01/11/16  
Title Date

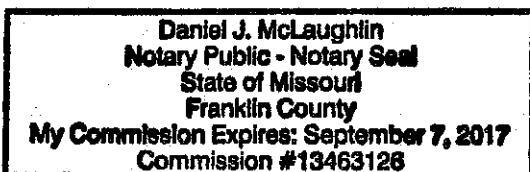
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th of January 2016. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of Franklin, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on 9/7/2017.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

  
Signature of Notary

01/11/2016  
Date



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

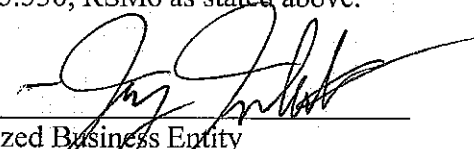
(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that JOHN FABICK TRACTOR COMPANY (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo as stated above.

JERRY JULISTE

Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

JOHN FABICK TRACTOR COMPANY  
Business Entity Name

Date

1/11/2016

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS

### **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS AND SUPPLIES**

The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for one additional 12-month period at the same discounts, terms and conditions.

### **QUALITY**

Parts bid shall be of equal quality, compatible, and interchangeable to original equipment manufacturers and must not void any manufactures warranty.

### **LOCATIONS**

The County has maintenance sheds at the following locations:

2960 Lee Pyle Road off Hwy 67 south of 110 near De Soto.

5275 Hwy B near Hillsboro

6460 Hwy MM in House Springs

### **TYPE OF ITEMS TO BID**

**Specify manufacturer, parts category, price sheet bid, and percent of discount for the following construction equipment. Bid all parts in catalog.**

\*Bidder must submit current "Manufacturers Price Sheet" Price List with bid.

### **MANUFACTURER** **CATERPILLAR**

### **TYPE OF UNIT**

**GRADERS**

Backhoe Loaders

Wheel Loaders

Track Loaders

Vibratory & Pneumatic Tire Compactors FORKLIFTS

Wheeled Excavators

### **MORBARK**

Brush Chippers

### SAMPLE PARTS CATEGORY

Parts categories bid must be designated by the bidder and should include all types offered. For example, this may include; filters, drive train, hydraulic pumps/motors, batteries, ground engaging tools, consumables, and miscellaneous.

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS – SUPPLIES BID

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

Bidder shall complete spaces provided for parts bid and percentage discount from specified price list.

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

MANUFACTURER	PARTS CATEGORY	BID	PRICING SHEET	% DISCOUNT
Caterpillar				
	Motor Grader Edges		LIST PRICE	50
	Filters		LIST PRICE	10

0 % discount on all other parts and supplies.

### REPAIR SERVICES

Service Call charge to Jefferson County Maintenance Facility \$ 4.75 @ Mile

Labor Cost per hour for site repairs \$ 153.00

Labor Cost Fabick Facility \$ 131.00

Applicable Labor Cost discount 0 % for infield repairs and vendor shop repairs.

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this 10 day of January 2016:

John Fabick Tractor Company

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

Company Name

Signature

Print

Kenneth B. Waller  
Kenneth B. Waller County Executive

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

One Fabick Drive

Fenton, MO. 63026

Phone: 636-343-5900

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: Annual Bid

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders MUST fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes X No       

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the minimum dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

**MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER:** \$ .01

**BY:** Jerry Juliette

**TITLE:** Product Support Representative

**COMPANY:** John Fabick Tractor Company

### **CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT**

**Phone** 636-343-5900      **Email** jerry.juliette@fabickcat.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



January 11th, 2016

Attention: Ms. Vickie Pratt  
County of Jefferson  
State of Missouri  
Administration Center  
729 Maple Street  
P.O. BOX 100  
Hillsboro, MO 63050

Dear Vickie:

Please accept this letter as verification that John Fabick Tractor Company does not owe any personal or real property taxes to Jefferson County. This notice is being submitted, as per your request, in conjunction with the renewal of our bid awards for "Construction Equipment Parts, Supplies and Repairs".

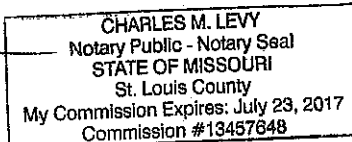
Thank you for affording us the opportunity to service your account; it is not a privilege that we take lightly! Please let us know if you should need any additional information.

Sincerely,

Daniel J. McLaughlin  
Risk Management Analyst

Subscribed to and sworn before me this 11th day of January, 2016.

Notary Public



**Fabick CAT**  
One Fabick Dr.  
Fenton, MO 63026  
(636) 343-5900  
(800) 845-9188  
www.fabickcat.com

7841 East ABC Lane  
Columbia, MO 65202  
(573) 442-6880

7050 Partnership Parkway  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
(573) 636-3184

3534 East 20<sup>th</sup> St.  
Joplin, MO 64801  
(417) 624-3010

3033 Nash Rd. East  
Scott City, MO 63780  
(573) 332-1122

2222 E. Kearney St.  
Springfield, MO 65803  
(417) 866-6651

1321 County Road 5290  
Willow Springs, MO 65793  
(866) 628-1717

1601 E. Main  
Marion, IL 62959  
(618) 997-1881

1430 W. Main  
Salem, IL 62881  
(618) 548-1400

15927 Highway 1 North  
Mt. Carmel, IL 62863  
(888) 769-7247

**Fabick Power Systems**  
101 Fabick Drive  
Fenton, MO 63026  
(636) 349-5500

96 Alexander Lane  
Metropolis, IL 62960  
(866) 299-6044

**Fabick Rents**  
211 Fabricator Drive  
Fenton, MO 63026  
(800) 845-9188

2250 East Kearney Street  
Springfield, MO 65803  
(417) 866-2100

**"TO EVER SERVE OUR CUSTOMERS BETTER"**



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
02/27/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> MARSH USA INC. ONE TOWNE SQUARE, SUITE 1100 SOUTHFIELD, MI 48076  FA2647-STND-GAW-15-16	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>  <b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> <b>INSURER A:</b> National Union Fire Ins Co Pittsburgh PA <b>INSURER B:</b> Insurance Company State Of Pennsylvania <b>INSURER C:</b> <b>INSURER D:</b> <b>INSURER E:</b> <b>INSURER F:</b>
<b>INSURED</b> John Fabick Tractor Company Attn: Dan McLaughlin One Fabick Drive Fenton, MO 63026	<b>NAIC #</b> 19445 19429

**COVERAGES****CERTIFICATE NUMBER:**

CHI-004021949-17

**REVISION NUMBER:3**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS																					
A	<b>GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>CLAIMS-MADE</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>OCCUR</b>  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>POLICY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>PRO-JECT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>LOC</b>	X		GL5836066	03/01/2015	03/01/2016	<table border="1"><tr><td>EACH OCCURRENCE</td><td>\$</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)</td><td>\$</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>MED EXP (Any one person)</td><td>\$</td><td>25,000</td></tr><tr><td>PERSONAL &amp; ADV INJURY</td><td>\$</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>GENERAL AGGREGATE</td><td>\$</td><td>2,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG</td><td>\$</td><td>2,000,000</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td></tr></table>	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	1,000,000	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	1,000,000	MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	25,000	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,000	GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	2,000,000	PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	2,000,000		\$	
EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	1,000,000																										
DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	1,000,000																										
MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	25,000																										
PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,000																										
GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	2,000,000																										
PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	2,000,000																										
	\$																											
A	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ANY AUTO</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ALL OWNED AUTOS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SCHEDULED AUTOS</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>HIRED AUTOS</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>NON-OWNED AUTOS</b>	X		CA5836848	03/01/2015	03/01/2016	<table border="1"><tr><td>COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)</td><td>\$</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>BODILY INJURY (Per person)</td><td>\$</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>BODILY INJURY (Per accident)</td><td>\$</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)</td><td>\$</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td></tr></table>	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$		BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$		PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$			\$							
COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000																										
BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$																											
BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$																											
PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$																											
	\$																											
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OCCUR</b> <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>CLAIMS-MADE</b>  <b>DED</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>RETENTION \$</b> <input type="checkbox"/>						<table border="1"><tr><td>EACH OCCURRENCE</td><td>\$</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>AGGREGATE</td><td>\$</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td></tr></table>	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$		AGGREGATE	\$			\$													
EACH OCCURRENCE	\$																											
AGGREGATE	\$																											
	\$																											
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N N/A			WC2921140	03/01/2015	03/01/2016	<table border="1"><tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>WC STATU-TORY LIMITS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OTH-ER</b></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E.L. EACH ACCIDENT</td><td>\$</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE</td><td>\$</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT</td><td>\$</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr></table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>WC STATU-TORY LIMITS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OTH-ER</b>			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	1,000,000	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	1,000,000	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	1,000,000									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>WC STATU-TORY LIMITS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OTH-ER</b>																												
E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	1,000,000																										
E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	1,000,000																										
E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	1,000,000																										

**DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES** (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

County of Jefferson Missouri is added as additional insured as respects the General Liability and Auto Liability coverage, but only with regards to the operations of the named insured and as required by written contract. Subject to policy terms, conditions and exclusions.

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**County of Jefferson Missouri  
729 Maple St.  
P.O. Box 100  
Hillsboro, MO 63050

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  
of Marsh USA Inc.

John C Hurley

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

## THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR EMPLOYERS USING A DESIGNATED AGENT

### ARTICLE I

#### PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), **FABICK CAT** (Employer), and **U.S. BACKGROUND SCREENING, INC.** (Designated Agent) regarding the Employer's and Designated Agent's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). This MOU explains certain features of the E-Verify program and enumerates specific responsibilities of DHS, the Social Security Administration (SSA), the Employer, and the Designated Agent. References to the Employer include the Designated Agent when acting on behalf of the Employer. E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9). For covered government contractors, E-Verify is used to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees and all existing employees assigned to Federal contracts.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). Authority for use of the E-Verify program by Federal contractors and subcontractors covered by the terms of Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification", of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) (hereinafter referred to in this MOU as a "Federal contractor") to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts is also found in Subpart 22.18 and in Executive Order 12989, as amended.

### ARTICLE II

#### FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

##### A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

1. SSA agrees to provide the Employer (through the Designated Agent) with available information that will allow the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all employees verified under this MOU and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.
2. SSA agrees to provide the Employer and Designated Agent appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in E-Verify. SSA agrees to provide the Designated Agent with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764

Client Company ID Number: 191423

3. SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of E-Verify or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).
4. SSA agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with DHS's automated system if necessary) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.
5. SSA agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating SSA records as may be necessary) for employees who contest SSA tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility and accuracy of SSA records for both citizens and aliens within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to SSA, unless SSA determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, SSA will provide additional verification instructions.

## **B. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHS**

1. After SSA verifies the accuracy of SSA records for aliens through E-Verify, DHS agrees to provide the Employer (through the Designated Agent) access to selected data from DHS's database to enable the Employer (through the Designated Agent) to conduct, to the extent authorized by this MOU:
  - Automated verification checks on alien employees by electronic means, and
  - Photo verification checks (when available) on employees.
2. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer and Designated Agent appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide the Designated Agent names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of DHS representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
3. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer (through the Designated Agent), the E-Verify User Manual containing instructions on E-Verify policies, procedures and requirements for both SSA and DHS, including restrictions on the use of E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide training materials on E-Verify.
4. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer (through the Designated Agent) a notice, which indicates the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS also agrees to provide to the Employer (through the Designated Agent) anti-discrimination



Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

notices issued by the Office of Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices (OSC), Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice.

5. DHS agrees to issue the Designated Agent a user identification number and password that will be used exclusively by the Designated Agent, on behalf of the Employer, to verify information provided by alien employees with DHS's databases.
6. DHS agrees to safeguard the information provided to DHS by the Employer (through the Designated Agent), and to limit access to such information to individuals responsible for the verification of alien employment eligibility and for evaluation of the E-Verify program, or to such other persons or entities as may be authorized by applicable law. Information will be used only to verify the accuracy of Social Security Numbers and employment eligibility, to enforce the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) and Federal criminal laws, and to administer Federal contracting requirements.
7. DHS agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with SSA verification procedures) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of employees' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government workdays of the initial inquiry.
8. DHS agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating DHS records as may be necessary) for employees who contest DHS tentative nonconfirmations and photo non-match tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of the employees' employment eligibility within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to DHS, unless DHS determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, DHS will provide additional verification instructions.

#### **C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER**

1. The Employer agrees to display the notices supplied by DHS (through the Designated Agent) in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system.
2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted regarding E-Verify.
3. The Employer agrees to become familiar with and comply with the most recent version of the E-Verify User Manual. The Employer will obtain the E-Verify User Manual from the Designated Agent.
4. The Employer agrees to comply with current Form I-9 procedures, with two exceptions:



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764

Client Company ID Number: 191423

- If an employee presents a "List B" identity document, the Employer agrees to only accept "List B" documents that contain a photo. (List B documents identified in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.2(b)(1)(B)) can be presented during the Form I-9 process to establish identity.) If an employee objects to the photo requirement for religious reasons, the Employer should contact E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218.
  - If an employee presents a DHS Form I-551 (Permanent Resident Card) or Form I-766 (Employment Authorization Document) to complete the Form I-9, the Employer agrees to make a photocopy of the document and to retain the photocopy with the employee's Form I-9. The employer will use the photocopy to verify the photo and to assist DHS with its review of photo non-matches that are contested by employees. Note that employees retain the right to present any List A, or List B and List C, documentation to complete the Form I-9. DHS may in the future designate other documents that activate the photo screening tool.
5. The Employer understands that participation in E-Verify does not exempt the Employer from the responsibility to complete, retain, and make available for inspection Forms I-9 that relate to its employees, or from other requirements of applicable regulations or laws, including the obligation to comply with the antidiscrimination requirements of section 274B of the INA with respect to Form I-9 procedures, except for the following modified requirements applicable by reason of the Employer's participation in E-Verify: (1) identity documents must have photos, as described in paragraph 4 above; (2) a rebuttable presumption is established that the Employer has not violated section 274A(a)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) with respect to the hiring of any individual if it obtains confirmation of the identity and employment eligibility of the individual in compliance with the terms and conditions of E-Verify; (3) the Employer must notify DHS if it continues to employ any employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation, and is subject to a civil money penalty between \$550 and \$1,100 for each failure to notify DHS of continued employment following a final nonconfirmation; (4) the Employer is subject to a rebuttable presumption that it has knowingly employed an unauthorized alien in violation of section 274A(a)(1)(A) if the Employer continues to employ an employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation; and (5) no person or entity participating in E-Verify is civilly or criminally liable under any law for any action taken in good faith based on information provided through the confirmation system. DHS reserves the right to conduct Form I-9 compliance inspections during the course of E-Verify, as well as to conduct any other enforcement activity authorized by law.
6. The Employer agrees to initiate E-Verify verification procedures (through the Designated Agent), for new employees within 3 Employer business days after each employee has been hired (but after both sections 1 and 2 of the Form I-9 have been completed), and to complete as many (but only as many) steps of the E-Verify process as are necessary according to the E-Verify User Manual. The Employer is prohibited from initiating verification procedures before the employee has been hired and the Form I-9 completed. If the automated system to be queried is temporarily unavailable, the 3-day time period is extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Employer's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries during the



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

period of unavailability. In all cases, the Employer (through the Designated Agent), must use the SSA verification procedures first, and use DHS verification procedures and photo screening tool only after the SSA verification response has been given. Employers may initiate verification, through the Designated Agent, by notating the Form I-9 in circumstances where the employee has applied for a Social Security Number (SSN) from the SSA and is waiting to receive the SSN, provided that the Employer (through the Designated Agent) performs an E-Verify employment verification query using the employee's SSN as soon as the SSN becomes available.

7. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify procedures for pre-employment screening of job applicants, in support of any unlawful employment practice, or for any other use not authorized by this MOU. Employers must use E-Verify (through its Designated Agent) for all new employees, unless an Employer is a Federal contractor that qualifies for the exceptions described in Article II.D.1.c. Except as provided in Article II.D, the Employer will not verify selectively and will not verify employees hired before the effective date of this MOU. The Employer understands that if the Employer uses E-Verify procedures for any purpose other than as authorized by this MOU, the Employer may be subject to appropriate legal action and termination of its access to SSA and DHS information pursuant to this MOU.
8. The Employer (through its Designated Agent) agrees to follow appropriate procedures (see Article III. below) regarding tentative nonconfirmations, including notifying employees of the finding, providing written referral instructions to employees, allowing employees to contest the finding, and not taking adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding. Further, when employees contest a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer is required to take affirmative steps (see Article III.B. below) to contact DHS with information necessary to resolve the challenge.
9. The Employer agrees not to take any adverse action against an employee based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status while SSA or DHS is processing the verification request unless the Employer obtains knowledge (as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.1(l)) that the employee is not work authorized. The Employer understands that an initial inability of the SSA or DHS automated verification system to verify work authorization, a tentative nonconfirmation, a case in continuance (indicating the need for additional time for the government to resolve a case), or the finding of a photo non-match, does not establish, and should not be interpreted as evidence, that the employee is not work authorized. In any of the cases listed above, the employee must be provided a full and fair opportunity to contest the finding, and if he or she does so, the employee may not be terminated or suffer any adverse employment consequences based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status (including denying, reducing, or extending work hours, delaying or preventing training, requiring an employee to work in poorer conditions, refusing to assign the employee to a Federal contract or other assignment, or otherwise subjecting an employee to any assumption that he or she is unauthorized to work, or otherwise mistreating an employee) until and unless



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

secondary verification by SSA or DHS has been completed and a final nonconfirmation has been issued. If the employee does not choose to contest a tentative nonconfirmation or a photo non-match or if a secondary verification is completed and a final nonconfirmation is issued, then the Employer can find the employee is not work authorized and terminate the employee's employment. Employers or employees with questions about a final nonconfirmation may call E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218 or OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

10. The Employer agrees to comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and section 274B of the INA by not discriminating unlawfully against any individual in hiring, firing, or recruitment or referral practices because of his or her national origin or, in the case of a protected individual as defined in section 274B(a)(3) of the INA, because of his or her citizenship status. The Employer understands that such illegal practices can include selective verification or use of E-Verify except as provided in part D below, or discharging or refusing to hire employees because they appear or sound "foreign" or have received tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer further understands that any violation of the unfair immigration-related employment practices provisions in section 274B of the INA could subject the Employer to civil penalties, back pay awards, and other sanctions, and violations of Title VII could subject the Employer to back pay awards, compensatory and punitive damages. Violations of either section 274B of the INA or Title VII may also lead to the termination of its participation in E-Verify. If the Employer has any questions relating to the anti-discrimination provision, it should contact OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).
11. The Employer agrees to record the case verification number on the employee's Form I-9 or to print the screen containing the case verification number and attach it to the employee's Form I-9.
12. The Employer agrees that it will use the information it receives from SSA or DHS (through the Designated Agent) pursuant to E-Verify and this MOU only to confirm the employment eligibility of employees as authorized by this MOU. The Employer agrees that it will safeguard this information, and means of access to it (such as PINS and passwords) to ensure that it is not used for any other purpose and as necessary to protect its confidentiality, including ensuring that it is not disseminated to any person other than employees of the Employer who are authorized to perform the Employer's responsibilities under this MOU, except for such dissemination as may be authorized in advance by SSA or DHS for legitimate purposes.
13. The Employer acknowledges that the information which it receives through the Designated Agent from SSA is governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1) and (3)) and the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and that any person who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for any purpose other than as provided for in this MOU may be subject to criminal penalties.
14. The Employer agrees to cooperate with DHS and SSA in their compliance



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

monitoring and evaluation of E-Verify, including by permitting DHS and SSA, upon reasonable notice, to review Forms I-9 and other employment records and to interview it and its employees regarding the Employer's use of E-Verify, and to respond in a timely and accurate manner to DHS requests for information relating to their participation in E-Verify.

#### **D. RESPONSIBILITIES OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS**

1. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR it must verify the employment eligibility of any "employee assigned to the contract" (as defined in FAR 22.1801) in addition to verifying the employment eligibility of all other employees required to be verified under the FAR. Once an employee has been verified through E-Verify by the Employer, the Employer may not reverify the employee through E-Verify.
  - a. Federal contractors not enrolled at the time of contract award: An Employer that is not enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor at the time of a contract award must enroll as a Federal contractor in the E-Verify program within 30 calendar days of contract award and, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Once the Employer begins verifying new hires, such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. Once enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor, the Employer must initiate verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after the date of enrollment or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.
  - b. Federal contractors already enrolled at the time of a contract award: Employers enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 days or more at the time of a contract award must use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility for new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within 3 business days after the date of hire. If the Employer is enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 calendar days or less at the time of contract award, the Employer must, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of new hires of the contractor who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. An Employer enrolled as a Federal contractor in E-Verify must initiate verification of each employee assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after date of contract award or within 30 days after assignment to the contract, whichever is later.
  - c. Institutions of higher education, State, local and tribal governments and



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

sureties: Federal contractors that are institutions of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), State or local governments, governments of Federally recognized Indian tribes, or sureties performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency pursuant to a performance bond may choose to only verify new and existing employees assigned to the Federal contract. Such Federal contractors may, however, elect to verify all new hires, and/or all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986. The provisions of Article II, part D, paragraphs 1.a and 1.b of this MOU providing timeframes for initiating employment verification of employees assigned to a contract apply to such institutions of higher education, State, local, tribal governments, and sureties.

- d. Verification of all employees: Upon enrollment, Employers who are Federal contractors may elect to verify employment eligibility of all existing employees working in the United States who were hired after November 6, 1986, instead of verifying only those employees assigned to a covered Federal contract. After enrollment, Employers must elect to do so only in the manner designated by DHS and initiate E-Verify verification of all existing employees within 180 days after the election.
- e. Form I-9 procedures for Federal contractors: The Employer (through its Designated Agent), may use a previously completed Form I-9 as the basis for initiating E-Verify verification of an employee assigned to a contract as long as that Form I-9 is complete (including the SSN), complies with Article II.C.4, the employee's work authorization has not expired, and the Employer has reviewed the information reflected in the Form I-9 either in person or in communications with the employee to ensure that the employee's stated basis in section 1 of the Form I-9 for work authorization has not changed (including, but not limited to, a lawful permanent resident alien having become a naturalized U.S. citizen). If the Employer is unable to determine that the Form I-9 complies with Article II.C.4, if the employee's basis for work authorization as attested in section 1 has expired or changed, or if the Form I-9 contains no SSN or is otherwise incomplete, the Employer shall complete a new I-9 consistent with Article II.C.4, or update the previous I-9 to provide the necessary information. If section 1 of the Form I-9 is otherwise valid and up-to-date and the form otherwise complies with Article II.C.4, but reflects documentation (such as a U.S. passport or Form I-551) that expired subsequent to completion of the Form I-9, the Employer shall not require the production of additional documentation, or use the photo screening tool described in Article II.C.4, subject to any additional or superseding instructions that may be provided on this subject in the E-Verify User Manual. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a second verification using E-Verify of any assigned employee who has previously been verified as a newly hired employee under this MOU, or to authorize verification of any existing employee by any Employer that is not a Federal contractor.

Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

2. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, its compliance with this MOU is a performance requirement under the terms of the Federal contract or subcontract, and the Employer consents to the release of information relating to compliance with its verification responsibilities under this MOU to contracting officers or other officials authorized to review the Employer's compliance with Federal contracting requirements.

#### **E. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DESIGNATED AGENT**

1. The Designated Agent agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Designated Agent representatives who will be accessing information under E-Verify.
2. The Designated Agent agrees to become familiar with and comply with the E-Verify User Manual and provide a copy of the manual to the Employer so that the Employer can become familiar with and comply with E-Verify policy and procedures.
3. The Designated Agent agrees that any Designated Agent Representative who will perform employment verification queries will complete the E-Verify Tutorial before that individual initiates any queries.
  - A. The Designated Agent agrees that all Designated Agent representatives will take the refresher tutorials initiated by the E-Verify program as a condition of continued use of E-Verify, including any tutorials for Federal contractors if the Employer is a Federal contractor.
  - B. Failure to complete a refresher tutorial will prevent the Designated Agent and Employer from continued use of the program.
4. The Designated Agent agrees to obtain the necessary equipment to utilize E-Verify.
5. The Designated Agent agrees to provide the Employer with the notices described in Article II.B.4 above.
6. The Designated Agent agrees to initiate E-Verify procedures on behalf of the Employer in accordance with the E-Verify Manual and E-Verify Web-Based Tutorial. The Designated Agent will query the automated system using information provided by the Employer and will immediately communicate the response back to the Employer. If the automated system to be queried is temporarily unavailable, the 3-day time period is extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Designated Agent's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries on behalf of the Employer during the period of unavailability. In all cases, the Designated Agent will use the SSA verification procedures first, and will use DHS verification procedures only as directed by the SSA verification response.
7. The Designated Agent agrees to cooperate with DHS and SSA in their compliance monitoring and evaluation of E-Verify, including by permitting DHS and SSA, upon



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

reasonable notice, to review Forms I-9 and other employment records and to interview it and its employees regarding the use of E-Verify, and to respond in a timely and accurate manner to DHS requests for information relating to their participation in E-Verify.

### **ARTICLE III**

#### **REFERRAL OF INDIVIDUALS TO SSA AND DHS**

##### **A. REFERRAL TO SSA**

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by SSA, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
2. The Employer will refer employees to SSA field offices only as directed by the automated system based on a tentative nonconfirmation, and only after the Employer records the case verification number, reviews the input to detect any transaction errors, and determines that the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer (through the Designated Agent), will transmit the Social Security Number to SSA for verification again if this review indicates a need to do so. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.
3. If the employee contests an SSA tentative nonconfirmation, the Employer will provide the employee with a system-generated referral letter and instruct the employee to visit an SSA office within 8 Federal Government work days. SSA will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer (through the Designated Agent) within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.
4. The Employer agrees not to ask the employee to obtain a printout from the Social Security Number database (the Numident) or other written verification of the Social Security Number from the SSA.

##### **B. REFERRAL TO DHS**

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
2. If the Employer finds a photo non-match for an employee who provides a document for which the automated system has transmitted a photo, the employer must print the



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764

Client Company ID Number: 191423

photo non-match tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the finding.

3. The Employer agrees to refer individuals to DHS only when the employee chooses to contest a tentative nonconfirmation received from DHS automated verification process or when the Employer issues a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.
4. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter and instruct the employee to contact DHS through its toll-free hotline (as found on the referral letter) within 8 Federal Government work days.
5. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter to DHS. DHS will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.
6. The Employer agrees that if an employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer (or the Designated Agent) will send a copy of the employee's Form I-551 or Form I-766 to DHS for review by:
  - Scanning and uploading the document, or
  - Sending a photocopy of the document by an express mail account (furnished and paid for by DHS).
7. The Employer understands that if it cannot determine whether there is a photo match/non-match, the Employer is required to forward the employee's documentation to DHS by scanning and uploading, or by sending the document as described in the preceding paragraph, and resolving the case as specified by the Immigration Services Verifier at DHS who will determine the photo match or non-match.

#### **ARTICLE IV**

#### **SERVICE PROVISIONS**

The SSA and DHS will not charge the Employer or the Designated Agent for verification services performed under this MOU. DHS is not responsible for providing the equipment needed to make inquiries. A personal computer with Internet access is needed to access the E-Verify System.

#### **ARTICLE V**



Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

## **PARTIES**

- A. This MOU is effective upon the signature of all parties, and shall continue in effect for as long as the SSA and DHS conduct the E-Verify program unless modified in writing by the mutual consent of all parties, or terminated by any party upon 30 days prior written notice to the others. Any and all system enhancements to the E-Verify program by DHS or SSA, including but not limited to the E-Verify checking against additional data sources and instituting new verification procedures, will be covered under this MOU and will not cause the need for a supplemental MOU that outlines these changes. DHS agrees to train employers on all changes made to E-Verify through the use of mandatory refresher tutorials and updates to the E-Verify User Manual. Even without changes to E-Verify, DHS reserves the right to require employers to take mandatory refresher tutorials. An Employer that is a Federal contractor may terminate this MOU when the Federal contract that requires its participation in E-Verify is terminated or completed. In such a circumstance, the Federal contractor must provide written notice to DHS. If an Employer that is a Federal contractor fails to provide such notice, that Employer will remain a participant in the E-Verify program, will remain bound by the terms of this MOU that apply to non-Federal contractor participants, and will be required to use the E-Verify procedures to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees.
- B. Notwithstanding Article V, part A of this MOU, DHS may terminate access to E-Verify if it is deemed necessary because of the requirements of law or policy, or upon a determination by SSA or DHS that there has been a breach of system integrity or security by the Designated Agent or the Employer, or a failure on the part of either to comply with established procedures or legal requirements. The Employer understands that if the Employer is a Federal contractor, termination of this MOU by any party for any reason may negatively affect the Employer's performance of its contractual responsibilities.
- C. Some or all SSA and DHS responsibilities under this MOU may be performed by contractor(s), and SSA and DHS may adjust verification responsibilities between each other as they may determine necessary. By separate agreement with DHS, SSA has agreed to perform its responsibilities as described in this MOU.
- D. Nothing in this MOU is intended, or should be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party against the United States, its agencies, officers, or employees, or against the Designated Agent, the Employer, or their agents, officers, or employees.
- E. Each party shall be solely responsible for defending any claim or action against it arising out of or related to E-Verify or this MOU, whether civil or criminal, and for any liability wherefrom, including (but not limited to) any dispute between the Designated Agent or the Employer and any other person or entity regarding the applicability of Section 403(d) of IIRIRA to any action taken or allegedly taken by the Designated Agent or the Employer.



# E-Verify™



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

- F. Participation in E-Verify is not confidential information and may be disclosed as authorized or required by law and DHS or SSA policy, including but not limited to, Congressional oversight, E-Verify publicity and media inquiries, determinations of compliance with Federal contractual requirements, and responses to inquiries under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
- G. The foregoing constitutes the full agreement on this subject between DHS, the Employer and the Designated Agent.

**FABICK CAT** (Employer) hereby designates and appoints **U.S. BACKGROUND SCREENING, INC.** (Designated Agent), including its officers and employees, as the Designated Agent for the purpose of carrying out **FABICK CAT** (Employer) responsibilities under the MOU between the Employer, the Designated Agent, and DHS.

The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Employer, the Designated Agent and DHS respectively.

If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218.



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764  
Client Company ID Number: 191423

**Approved by:**

**Employer FABICK CAT**

ROSE M DIERKER  
Name (Please Type or Print)

HR MANAGER  
Title

Rose M Dierker  
Signature

02/18/2009  
Date

**Designated Agent U.S. BACKGROUND SCREENING, INC.**

**andrew klein**

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

*Electronically Signed*

Signature

02/18/2009

Date

**Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division**

**USCIS Verification Division**

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

*Electronically Signed*

Signature

02/18/2009

Date



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 190764

Client Company ID Number: 191423

### Information Required For the E-Verify Designated Agent Program

#### Information relating to your Company:

Company Name: FABICK CAT

Company Facility Address: 1 FABICK DRIVE

FENTON, MO 63026

County or Parish: SAINT LOUIS

Employer Identification

Number: 430263380

North American Industry  
Classification Systems

Code: 238

Parent Company:

Number of Employees: 500 to 999



JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG

EXHIBIT

A4

Invitation for Bid: **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES 2016** Date Issued: **12-14-15**

BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016, AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.

**Specification**

**Contact:**

DAVID MIKUSCH  
Department of Fleet Services  
636-797-6017  
dmikusch@jeffcomo.org

**Contract**

**Contact:**

VICKIE PRATT  
Department of Administrative Services  
636-797-5380

**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

VENDOR NAME

VENDOR ADDRESS

CONTACT NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI

729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100

HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

**Contract Term:**

UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

**Vendor**

**Information:**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for one additional one-year term with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

Roland Machinery Company	Ronald Myers
Company Name	Authorized Agent (Print)
4670 Crossroads Industrial Drive	<i>Ronald E Myers</i>
Address	Signature
Bridgeton, MO 63044	Parts Manager
City/State/Zip Code	Title
314-291-1330	1/11/16
Telephone #	Date
rmyers@rolandmachinery.com	37-1324032
E-mail	Tax ID #
	314-291-8355
	Fax #

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>
- Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real estate or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS WILL BE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.

**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287.

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo, known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
- D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
- D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for one (1) additional one-year term with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Illinois.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

### AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Ronald Myers (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as  
Parts Manager (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm  
RoTand Machinery Company (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the  
E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program  
who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to \_\_\_\_\_  
(Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor,  
if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person  
who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to \_\_\_\_\_  
(Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of  
the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

*Ronald Myers*  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Ronald Myers  
Printed Name

Parts Manager  
Title

1/11/16  
Date

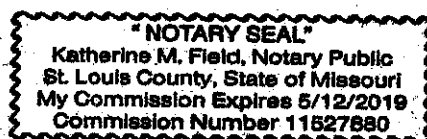
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th of January, 2016. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St. Louis, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on 5/12/2019.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

*Katherine M. Field*  
Signature of Notary

1/11/16  
Date



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that Roland Machinery Company (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo as stated above.

Ronald Myers  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

*Ronald E Myers*  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

Roland Machinery Company  
Business Entity Name

1/11/16  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS AND SUPPLIES

The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for one additional 12-month period at the same discounts, terms and conditions.

### QUALITY

Parts bid shall be of equal quality, compatible, and interchangeable to original equipment manufacturers and must not void any manufactures warranty.

### LOCATIONS

The County has maintenance sheds at the following locations:  
2960 Lee Pyle Road off Hwy 67 south of 110 near De Soto.  
5275 Hwy B near Hillsboro  
6460 Hwy MM in House Springs

### TYPE OF ITEMS TO BID

Specify manufacturer, parts category, price sheet bid, and percent of discount for the following construction equipment. Bid all parts in catalog.

\*Bidder must submit current "Manufacturers Price Sheet" Price List with bid.

#### MANUFACTURER CATERPILLAR

#### TYPE OF UNIT GRADERS

Backhoe Loaders  
Wheel Loaders

Track Loaders

Vibratory & Pneumatic Tire Compactors FORKLIFTS  
Wheeled Excavators

#### ENTYRE

Oil Distributors  
Chip Spreader

#### MORBARK

Brush Chippers

#### ELGIN

#### STREET SWEEPERS

#### TIGER/DIAMOND

Brush Mowers

#### JOHN DEERE

#### TRACTORS

Backhoe Loaders

FLINK

SPREADERS  
Snow Plows

ROSCOE

Pothole Patcher

LEEBOY

PAVER

TEREX

AERIAL DEVICES

ALTEC

AERIAL DEVICES

IMT

Cranes &amp; Service Bodies

**SAMPLE PARTS CATEGORY**

Parts categories bid must be designated by the bidder and should include all types offered. For example, this may include; filters, drive train, hydraulic pumps/motors, batteries, ground engaging tools, consumables, and miscellaneous.

**CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS – SUPPLIES BID****BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED**

Bidder shall complete spaces provided for parts bid and percentage discount from specified price list.

**BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED**

MANUFACTURER BID	PARTS CATEGORY	PRICING SHEET	% DISCOUNT
	LEEBOY	NA	0
	ROSCOE	NA	0
	ETNYRE	NA	0

0 % discount on all other parts and supplies.

**REPAIR SERVICES**

Service Call charge to Jefferson County Maintenance Facility \$ 2.85 PER MILE  
 Labor Cost per hour for site repairs \$ 155.00

Applicable Labor Cost discount 0 % for infield repairs and vendor shop repairs.

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this 11th day of January 2016:

Roland Machinery Company  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

Ronald E. Myers  
Signature  
Ronald Myers  
Print

Kenneth B. Waller  
Kenneth B. Waller County Executive

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

4670 Crossroads Industrial Drive

Bridgeton, MO 63044

Phone: 314-291-1330

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury

[Signature]  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: Roland Machinery Company

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ NA

BY: Ronald E. Myers  
Ronald Myers

TITLE: Parts Manager

COMPANY: Roland Machinery Company

### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone 314-291-1330 E-mail rmyers@rolandmachinery.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
01/11/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> ANDREW J SEVIC	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Sentry Customer Service	
	<b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> 800-447-0633	<b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> 888-533-7827
	<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b> businessproducts_ssdo@sentry.com	
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
<b>INSURED</b> ROLAND MACHINERY COMPANY PO BOX 2879 SPRINGFIELD, IL 62708	<b>INSURER A:</b> SENTRY SELECT INSURANCE COMPANY	<b>NAIC #</b> 21180
	<b>INSURER B:</b>	
	<b>INSURER C:</b>	
	<b>INSURER D:</b>	
	<b>INSURER E:</b>	
	<b>INSURER F:</b>	

## COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 0623

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER:			49-85418-01	05/31/2015	05/31/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 500,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 500,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 1,500,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 1,500,000 \$
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			49-85418-01	05/31/2015	05/31/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 500,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$			49-85418-01	05/31/2015	05/31/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 45,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 45,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	49-85418-13	05/31/2015	05/31/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

JEFFERSON COUNTY  
728 MAPLE STREET  
HILLSBORO, MO 63050

## CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ACORD 25 (2014/01)  
4985418 0623

Page 1 of 2

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

01/11/2016

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

1 00001 0000000000 16011 0 N

E84AE760-048A-4A3C-A5C8-CB5152B6FBC8



AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: \_\_\_\_\_

LOC #: \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**Page 2 of 2

AGENCY ANDREW J SEVIC		NAMED INSURED ROLAND MACHINERY COMPANY
POLICY NUMBER 49-85418-01		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	
EFFECTIVE DATE: 05/31/2015		

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS**

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 216186

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer **Roland Machinery Company**

**Rachel Pennell**

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

*Electronically Signed*

Signature

**05/27/2009**

Date

**Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division**

**USCIS Verification Division**

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

*Electronically Signed*

Signature

**05/27/2009**

Date



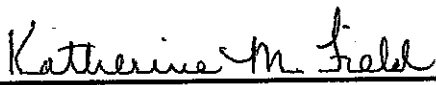
ST. LOUIS DIVISION HEADQUARTERS  
4670 CROSSROADS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
BRIDGETON, MO 63044  
314-291-1330/800-274-7230  
FAX 314-291-8050

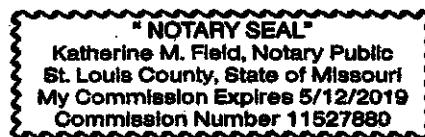
## AFFIDAVIT

This will certify that Roland Machinery Company does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ronald Myers, Parts Manager

Subscribed and affirmed before me this 11th day of January, 2016.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Katherine M. Field, Notary Public





JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG



COPY

EXHIBIT

A5

Invitation for Bid: **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS  
& SUPPLIES 2016**

Date Issued: 12-14-15

BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016, AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.

**Specification  
Contact:**

DAVID MIKUSCH  
Department of Fleet Services  
636-797-6017  
dmikusch@jeffcomo.org

**Contract  
Contact:**

VICKIE PRATT  
Department of Administrative Services  
636-797-5380

SAMPLE ENVELOPE

Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:

VENDOR NAME

VENDOR ADDRESS

CONTACT NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI

729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100

HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

**Contract Term:**

UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

**Vendor  
Information:**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for one additional one-year term with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

Key Equipment and Supply Co.  
Company Name

Crayfrost  
Authorized Agent (Print)

13507 NW Industrial Dr  
Address

[Signature]  
Signature

Bridgeton MO 63041  
City/State/Zip Code

Parts Mgr.  
Title

314-298-8330  
Telephone #

1-11-16  
Date

43-0789228  
Tax ID #

Parts@keyequipment.com 314-298-8376  
E-mail

Fax #

## TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid	Page 1
Table of Contents	Page 2
Bid Requirements	Page 3
Bid Response and Contract	Page 5
Affidavit	Page 9
Specifications	Page 11

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>  
Or
- 2b. A notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real estate or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.
3. A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)
4. Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)
5. Cooperative Bid Form (last page)
6. All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.
7. Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)

**\*BIDS WILL BE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: JP"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.

**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. (X)Required ( ) Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. (X)Required ( ) Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. (X)Required ( ) Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statues of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcom.org](http://www.jeffcom.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo, known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
  - D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for one (1) additional one-year term with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Missouri

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

## AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Craig Frost (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as Parts Manager (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm Key Equipment and Supply Co. (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Construction Equipment Parts and Supplies (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, 2016 if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that Key Equipment and Supply Co. (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to Construction Equipment Parts and Supplies 2016 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

[Signature]  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Craig Frost  
Printed Name

Parts Manager  
Title

1-11-16  
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> of January 2016. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St. Charles, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on August 24, 2018.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Aimee Huff  
Signature of Notary

01/11/16  
Date



AIMEE HUFF  
My Commission Expires  
August 26, 2018  
St. Charles County  
Commission #14011111

**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that Key Equipment and Supply Co. (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo as stated above.

Craig Frost  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

[Signature]  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

Key Equipment and Supply Co.  
Business Entity Name

1-11-16  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

Company ID: 442395 copy Attached

- ☒ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

Attached next 2 pages

## SPECIFICATIONS

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS AND SUPPLIES

The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for one additional 12-month period at the same discounts, terms and conditions.

### QUALITY

Parts bid shall be of equal quality, compatible, and interchangeable to original equipment manufacturers and must not void any manufactures warranty.

### LOCATIONS

The County has maintenance sheds at the following locations:  
2960 Lee Pyle Road off Hwy 67 south of 110 near De Soto.  
5275 Hwy B near Hillsboro  
6460 Hwy MM in House Springs

### TYPE OF ITEMS TO BID

Specify manufacturer, parts category, price sheet bid, and percent of discount for the following construction equipment. Bid all parts in catalog.

\*Bidder must submit current "Manufacturers Price Sheet" Price List with bid.

#### MANUFACTURER CATERPILLAR

#### TYPE OF UNIT

GRADERS

Backhoe Loaders

Wheel Loaders

Track Loaders

Vibratory & Pneumatic Tire Compactors FORKLIFTS

Wheeled Excavators

ENTYRE

Oil Distributors

Chip Spreader

MORBARK

Brush Chippers

ELGIN

STREET SWEEPERS

TIGER/DIAMOND

Brush Mowers

JOHN DEERE

TRACTORS

Backhoe Loaders

FLINK	SPREADERS Snow Plows
ROSCOE	Pothole Patcher
LEEBOY	PAVER
TEREX	AERIAL DEVICES
ALTEC	AERIAL DEVICES
IMT	Cranes & Service Bodies

### SAMPLE PARTS CATEGORY

Parts categories bid must be designated by the bidder and should include all types offered. For example, this may include; filters, drive train, hydraulic pumps/motors, batteries, ground engaging tools, consumables, and miscellaneous.

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS – SUPPLIES BID

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

Bidder shall complete spaces provided for parts bid and percentage discount from specified price list.

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

MANUFACTURER	PARTS CATEGORY	PRICING SHEET	% DISCOUNT
BID <u>Elgin</u>	<u>Sweeper</u>	<u>2015 Elgin</u> <u>Price List</u>	<u>10</u>

\_\_\_\_\_ % discount on all other parts and supplies.

### REPAIR SERVICES

Service Call charge to Jefferson County Maintenance Facility \$ 0  
 Labor Cost per hour for site repairs \$ 720<sup>00</sup>

Applicable Labor Cost discount 10 % for infield repairs and vendor shop repairs.

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 2016:

Key Equipment and Supply CO.  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

[Signature]  
Signature  
Cray Frost  
Print

Kenneth B. Waller  
Kenneth B. Waller County Executive

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

13507 Northwest Industrial DR.

Bridgton MO 63044

Phone: 314-298-8330

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

[Signature]  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ 6

BY: Craig FROS

TITLE: Parts Manager

COMPANY: Key Equipment and Supply Co.

#### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone 314-248-8330 E-mail Parts@Keyequipment.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

9/18/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> AssuredPartners of Missouri, LLC 11975 Westline Industrial Dr  St Louis MO 63146		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Tina Gooss, CISR <b>PHONE (A/C No. Ext.):</b> (314) 523-8800 <b>FAX (A/C No.):</b> (314) 453-7555 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> tgooss@APmissouri.com	
<b>INSURED</b> Key Equipment & Supply Co Inc 13507 NW Industrial  Bridgeton MO 63044		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> <b>INSURER A:</b> Cincinnati Insurance Company <b>INSURER B:</b> Hartford Underwriters Ins Co <b>INSURER C:</b> <b>INSURER D:</b> <b>INSURER E:</b> <b>INSURER F:</b>	
		<b>NAIC #</b> 10677	

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 15-16 GL/AUTO/UMB

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDITIONAL INSURER	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR		EPP0104308	9/30/2015	9/30/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 500,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP/AGG \$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC					
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GARAGE	<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS	EBA0104308	9/30/2015	9/30/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ Medical payments \$
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE		EPP0104308	9/30/2015	9/30/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 3,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N/A	84WEVY9681	10/3/2015	7/1/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATUTORY LIMITS EL. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 EL. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 EL. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Garage Liability-Any Auto Auto Only-Acc-\$1,000,000		EBA0104308	9/30/2015	9/30/2016	Other Than Auto-Accident 1,000,000 Other Than Auto-Aggregate 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Chase Butler/TINAG

# Key Equipment & Supply Co.

The key to quality since 1962

Branch Office  
P.O. Box 11035  
Kansas City, KS 66111  
913-371-8260

Corporate Office  
P.O. Box 2007  
Maryland Heights, MO 63043  
314-298-8330

26

State of Missouri )  
 ) SS:  
County of St. Louis )

Before me, the undersigned notary public, this day, personally, appeared Steven Hyink, President, Key Equipment & Supply Co. to me known, who being duly sworn according to law, deposes the following:

Key Equipment & Supply Co. does not own any real estate or personal property in Jefferson County.

Steven Hyink  
(Signature of Affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 2014.

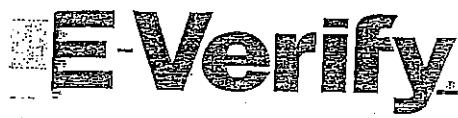
Aimee Huff  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: August 26, 2018



AIMEE HUFF  
My Commission Expires  
August 26, 2018  
St. Charles County  
Commission #14011111

3



Company ID Number: 442395

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer Key Equipment & Supply Co.	
Mary Hyink	
Name (Please Type or Print)	Title
Electronically Signed	Vice President
Signature	08/22/2011
Mary Hyink	Date 10/04/13

Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division

USCIS Verification Division

Name (Please Type or Print)	Title
Electronically Signed	08/22/2011
Signature	Date
Mary Hyink	1-12-16

Information Required for the E-Verify Program

Information relating to your Company:

Company Name:	Key Equipment & Supply Co.
Company Facility Address:	13507 NW Industrial Dr.
	Bridgeton, MO 63044
Company Alternate Address:	
County or Parish:	SAINT LOUIS
Employer Identification Number:	430789228



Company ID Number: 442395

North American Industry Classification Systems Code:	441
Administrator:	MARY HYINK
Number of Employees:	20 to 99
Number of Sites Verified for:	2
Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:	
• MISSOURI	1 site(s)
• KANSAS	1 site(s)

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name:	Mary H Hyink	Fax Number:	(314) 298 - 8376
Telephone Number:	(314) 298 - 8330		
E-mail Address:	mary@keyequipment.com		
Name:	Steven F Hyink	Fax Number:	(314) 298 - 8376
Telephone Number:	(314) 298 - 8330		
E-mail Address:	steve@keyequipment.com		



JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG

EXHIBIT

A6

Invitation for Bid: **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS  
& SUPPLIES 2016**

Date Issued: **12-14-15**

BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: **TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016, AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification  
Contact:**

**DAVID MIKUSCH**  
Department of Fleet Services  
636-797-6017  
dmikusch@jeffcomo.org

**Contract  
Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
Department of Administrative Services  
636-797-5380

**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

VENDOR NAME

VENDOR ADDRESS

CONTACT NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI

729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100

HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

**Contract Term:**  
UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for one additional one-year term with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor  
Information:**

Wm Nobble & Company

Company Name

Jari L Vessell

Authorized Agent (Print)

12615 State Route A

Address

Jari L Vessell

Signature

Ste. Genevieve MO 63670

City/State/Zip Code

Parts Manager

Title

573 883 5703

Telephone #

1/8/2016

Date

Tax ID #

stegenievieparts@wmnoble.com

E-mail

573 883 5368

Fax #

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>
- Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real estate or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS WILL BE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED**

## 1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_"

### 1.1 BID SUBMISSION:

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

### 1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

### 1.3 BID AWARD:

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

### 1.4 BID PREPARATION:

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

### 1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

### 1.6 LATE BIDS:

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

### 1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

### 1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

### 1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.

**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. (X)Required ( ) Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. (X)Required ( ) Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. (X)Required ( ) Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statues of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

#### 1.14 BID OPENINGS

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

#### 1.15 BID TABULATIONS

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

### 2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT

#### 2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

#### 2.2 TAXES:

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

#### 2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

#### 2.4 PRICE:

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

#### 2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo, known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for one (1) additional one-year term with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: [ ] Individual: [ ] Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of ILLINOIS & MISSOURI

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

## AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Rose Lehmann (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as Human Resources Manager (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm Wm. Nobbes Co. Inc. (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Bid (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that Wm. Nobbes Co. Inc. (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to BID (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

Rose Lehmann  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Rose Lehmann  
Printed Name

Human Resources Manager  
Title

1/2/2016  
Date

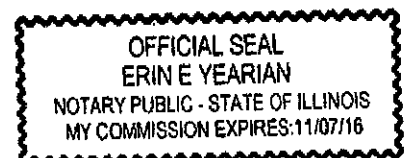
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 of Jan 2016. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of Monroe, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Illinois and my commission expires on 11/07/16.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Erin E Yearian  
Signature of Notary

01/08/2016  
Date



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that Wm Nobbe Co. Inc. (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo as stated above.

Rose Lehmann

Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

[Signature]

Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

Wm. Nobbe Co. Inc.  
Business Entity Name

1/8/2016  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS AND SUPPLIES

The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for one additional 12-month period at the same discounts, terms and conditions.

### QUALITY

Parts bid shall be of equal quality, compatible, and interchangeable to original equipment manufacturers and must not void any manufactures warranty.

### LOCATIONS

The County has maintenance sheds at the following locations:

2960 Lee Pyle Road off Hwy 67 south of 110 near De Soto.

5275 Hwy B near Hillsboro

6460 Hwy MM in House Springs

### TYPE OF ITEMS TO BID

Specify manufacturer, parts category, price sheet bid, and percent of discount for the following construction equipment. Bid all parts in catalog.

\*Bidder must submit current "Manufacturers Price Sheet" Price List with bid.

#### MANUFACTURER CATERPILLAR

#### TYPE OF UNIT

GRADERS

Backhoe Loaders

Wheel Loaders

Track Loaders

Vibratory & Pneumatic Tire Compactors FORKLIFTS

Wheeled Excavators

ENTYRE

Oil Distributors

Chip Spreader

MORBARK

Brush Chippers

ELGIN

STREET SWEEPERS

TIGER/DIAMOND

Brush Mowers

JOHN DEERE

TRACTORS

Backhoe Loaders

FLINK

SPREADERS  
Snow Plows

ROSCOE

Pothole Patcher

LEEBOY

PAVER

TEREX

AERIAL DEVICES

ALTEC

AERIAL DEVICES

IMT

Cranes & Service Bodies

### SAMPLE PARTS CATEGORY

Parts categories bid must be designated by the bidder and should include all types offered. For example, this may include; filters, drive train, hydraulic pumps/motors, batteries, ground engaging tools, consumables, and miscellaneous.

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS – SUPPLIES BID

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

Bidder shall complete spaces provided for parts bid and percentage discount from specified price list.

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

MANUFACTURER	PARTS CATEGORY	PRICING SHEET	% DISCOUNT
BID <u>John Deere</u>	<u>Parts</u> <u>except Batteries &amp; Oil</u>	<u>Stock ordered</u>	<u>5%</u>

\_\_\_\_\_ % discount on all other parts and supplies.

### REPAIR SERVICES

Service Call charge to Jefferson County Maintenance Facility \$ 2.<sup>00</sup>/mile plus time driven  
Labor Cost per hour for site repairs \$ 105.<sup>00</sup>

Applicable Labor Cost discount 0 % for infield repairs and vendor shop repairs.

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2016:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Kenneth B. Waller  
Kenneth B. Waller County Executive

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

[Signature]  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name:

Construction Equipment Parts + Supplies 2016

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$

No Minimum

BY:

Jeri Vessell

TITLE:

Parts Manager

COMPANY:

Wm Nobbe & Co.

### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone

573 883 5703

E-mail

stegenier@parts@wmnobb.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



Dear Policyholder,

Thank you for choosing Federated Insurance to handle your insurance and risk management needs. The attached certificate document(s) have been issued or updated.

Please feel free to contact us with any additional changes, additions or deletions that may be needed by contacting the Federated Client Contact Center at:

Phone: 1-888-333-4949

Fax: 507-446-4664

E-mail: [clientcontactcenter@fedins.com](mailto:clientcontactcenter@fedins.com)

Thank you for your business!

Client Contact Center

Enclosed:

Certificate Document(s)

A handwritten signature in the bottom right corner of the page, appearing to be "JAV" or similar initials.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
01/11/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY HOME OFFICE: P.O. BOX 328 OWATONNA, MN 55060		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> CLIENT CONTACT CENTER <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> 888-333-4949 <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> 507-446-4664 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> CLIENTCONTACTCENTER@FEDINS.COM		
<b>INSURED</b> WM NOBBE & COMPANY INC 110 S CHURCH ST WATERLOO, IL 62298 124-759-2		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>		<b>NAIC #</b>
		INSURER A: FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY		13935
		INSURER B: FEDERATED SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY		28304
		INSURER C:		
		INSURER D:		
		INSURER E:		
INSURER F:				

**COVERAGES****CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 51****REVISION NUMBER: 2**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
B	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE \$10,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE \$10,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION						
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATU-TORY LIMITS <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	Y / N					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$500,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$500,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**124-759-2  
JEFFERSON COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO, MO 63050-0100

51 2

**CANCELLATION**

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



January 11, 2016

To whom it may concern;

Wm. Nobbe & Co., Inc. does not own real estate or personal property in Jefferson County Missouri.

With this there are no real estate taxes owed in Jefferson County Missouri.

Sincerely,

Rose Lehmann

Human Resources Manager

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2016

Notary:

Name:

Date:

SANDRA M. KREITLER  
Notary Public - Notary Seal  
State of Missouri  
Commissioned for Ste. Genevieve County  
My Commission Expires: October 25, 2019  
Commission Number: 11458166

Visit us at [wmnobbbe.com](http://wmnobbbe.com)



STE. GENEVIEVE, MO .... 1-800-316-5703 • [stegenevieve@wmnobbbe.com](mailto:stegenevieve@wmnobbbe.com)  
ST. PETERS, MO ..... 1-855-244-3107 • [stpeters@wmnobbbe.com](mailto:stpeters@wmnobbbe.com)  
FARMINGTON, MO ..... 1-800-704-2088 • [farmington@wmnobbbe.com](mailto:farmington@wmnobbbe.com)  
SCOTT CITY, MO ..... 1-877-729-7720 • [scottcity@wmnobbbe.com](mailto:scottcity@wmnobbbe.com)

STEELEVILLE, IL ..... 1-888-729-7720 • [steeleville@wmnobbbe.com](mailto:steeleville@wmnobbbe.com)  
JERSEYVILLE, IL ..... 1-800-322-9470 • [jerseyville@wmnobbbe.com](mailto:jerseyville@wmnobbbe.com)  
WATERLOO, IL ..... 1-800-729-7720 • [waterloo@wmnobbbe.com](mailto:waterloo@wmnobbbe.com)



Company ID Number: 879941

**THE E-VERIFY  
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
FOR EMPLOYERS**

**ARTICLE I  
PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY**

The parties to this agreement are the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the Wm. Nobbe & CO. Inc. (Employer). The purpose of this agreement is to set forth terms and conditions which the Employer will follow while participating in E-Verify.

E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9). This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) explains certain features of the E-Verify program and describes specific responsibilities of the Employer, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and DHS.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification" and Executive Order 12989, as amended, provide authority for Federal contractors and subcontractors (Federal contractor) to use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts.

**ARTICLE II  
RESPONSIBILITIES**

**A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER**

1. The Employer agrees to display the following notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system:

- a. Notice of E-Verify Participation
- b. Notice of Right to Work

2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted about E-Verify. The Employer also agrees to keep such information current by providing updated information to SSA and DHS whenever the representatives' contact information changes.

3. The Employer agrees to grant E-Verify access only to current employees who need E-Verify access. Employers must promptly terminate an employee's E-Verify access if the employer is separated from the company or no longer needs access to E-Verify.



Company ID Number: 879941

4. The Employer agrees to become familiar with and comply with the most recent version of the E-Verify User Manual.

5. The Employer agrees that any Employer Representative who will create E-Verify cases will complete the E-Verify Tutorial before that individual creates any cases.

a. The Employer agrees that all Employer representatives will take the refresher tutorials when prompted by E-Verify in order to continue using E-Verify. Failure to complete a refresher tutorial will prevent the Employer Representative from continued use of E-Verify.

6. The Employer agrees to comply with current Form I-9 procedures, with two exceptions:

a. If an employee presents a "List B" identity document, the Employer agrees to only accept "List B" documents that contain a photo. (List B documents identified in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.2(b)(1)(B)) can be presented during the Form I-9 process to establish identity.) If an employee objects to the photo requirement for religious reasons, the Employer should contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

b. If an employee presents a DHS Form I-551 (Permanent Resident Card), Form I-766 (Employment Authorization Document), or U.S. Passport or Passport Card to complete Form I-9, the Employer agrees to make a photocopy of the document and to retain the photocopy with the employee's Form I-9. The Employer will use the photocopy to verify the photo and to assist DHS with its review of photo mismatches that employees contest. DHS may in the future designate other documents that activate the photo screening tool.

Note: Subject only to the exceptions noted previously in this paragraph, employees still retain the right to present any List A, or List B and List C, document(s) to complete the Form I-9.

7. The Employer agrees to record the case verification number on the employee's Form I-9 or to print the screen containing the case verification number and attach it to the employee's Form I-9.

8. The Employer agrees that, although it participates in E-Verify, the Employer has a responsibility to complete, retain, and make available for inspection Forms I-9 that relate to its employees, or from other requirements of applicable regulations or laws, including the obligation to comply with the antidiscrimination requirements of section 274B of the INA with respect to Form I-9 procedures.

a. The following modified requirements are the only exceptions to an Employer's obligation to not employ unauthorized workers and comply with the anti-discrimination provision of the INA: (1) List B identity documents must have photos, as described in paragraph 6 above; (2) When an Employer confirms the identity and employment eligibility of newly hired employee using E-Verify procedures, the Employer establishes a rebuttable presumption that it has not violated section 274A(a)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) with respect to the hiring of that employee; (3) If the Employer receives a final nonconfirmation for an employee, but continues to employ that person, the Employer must notify DHS and the Employer is subject to a civil money penalty between \$550 and \$1,100 for each failure to notify DHS of continued employment following a final nonconfirmation; (4) If the Employer continues to employ an employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation, then the Employer is subject to a rebuttable presumption that it has knowingly



Company ID Number: 879941

employed an unauthorized alien in violation of section 274A(a)(1)(A); and (5) no E-Verify participant is civilly or criminally liable under any law for any action taken in good faith based on information provided through the E-Verify.

b. DHS reserves the right to conduct Form I-9 compliance inspections, as well as any other enforcement or compliance activity authorized by law, including site visits, to ensure proper use of E-Verify.

9. The Employer is strictly prohibited from creating an E-Verify case before the employee has been hired, meaning that a firm offer of employment was extended and accepted and Form I-9 was completed. The Employer agrees to create an E-Verify case for new employees within three Employer business days after each employee has been hired (after both Sections 1 and 2 of Form I-9 have been completed), and to complete as many steps of the E-Verify process as are necessary according to the E-Verify User Manual. If E-Verify is temporarily unavailable, the three-day time period will be extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Employer's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries during the period of unavailability.

10. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify for pre-employment screening of job applicants, in support of any unlawful employment practice, or for any other use that this MOU or the E-Verify User Manual does not authorize.

11. The Employer must use E-Verify for all new employees. The Employer will not verify selectively and will not verify employees hired before the effective date of this MOU. Employers who are Federal contractors may qualify for exceptions to this requirement as described in Article II.B of this MOU.

12. The Employer agrees to follow appropriate procedures (see Article III below) regarding tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer must promptly notify employees in private of the finding and provide them with the notice and letter containing information specific to the employee's E-Verify case. The Employer agrees to provide both the English and the translated notice and letter for employees with limited English proficiency to employees. The Employer agrees to provide written referral instructions to employees and instruct affected employees to bring the English copy of the letter to the SSA. The Employer must allow employees to contest the finding, and not take adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding, while their case is still pending. Further, when employees contest a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo mismatch, the Employer must take additional steps (see Article III.B. below) to contact DHS with information necessary to resolve the challenge.

13. The Employer agrees not to take any adverse action against an employee based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status while SSA or DHS is processing the verification request unless the Employer obtains knowledge (as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.1(l)) that the employee is not work authorized. The Employer understands that an initial inability of the SSA or DHS automated verification system to verify work authorization, a tentative nonconfirmation, a case in continuance (indicating the need for additional time for the government to resolve a case), or the finding of a photo mismatch, does not establish, and should not be interpreted as, evidence that the employee is not work authorized. In any of such cases, the employee must be provided a full and fair opportunity to contest the finding, and if he or she does so, the employee may not be terminated or suffer any adverse employment consequences based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status



Company ID Number: 879941

(including denying, reducing, or extending work hours, delaying or preventing training, requiring an employee to work in poorer conditions, withholding pay, refusing to assign the employee to a Federal contract or other assignment, or otherwise assuming that he or she is unauthorized to work) until and unless secondary verification by SSA or DHS has been completed and a final nonconfirmation has been issued. If the employee does not choose to contest a tentative nonconfirmation or a photo mismatch or if a secondary verification is completed and a final nonconfirmation is issued, then the Employer can find the employee is not work authorized and terminate the employee's employment. Employers or employees with questions about a final nonconfirmation may call E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218 (customer service) or 1-888-897-7781 (worker hotline).

14. The Employer agrees to comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and section 274B of the INA as applicable by not discriminating unlawfully against any individual in hiring, firing, employment eligibility verification, or recruitment or referral practices because of his or her national origin or citizenship status, or by committing discriminatory documentary practices. The Employer understands that such illegal practices can include selective verification or use of E-Verify except as provided in part D below, or discharging or refusing to hire employees because they appear or sound "foreign" or have received tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer further understands that any violation of the immigration-related unfair employment practices provisions in section 274B of the INA could subject the Employer to civil penalties, back pay awards, and other sanctions, and violations of Title VII could subject the Employer to back pay awards, compensatory and punitive damages. Violations of either section 274B of the INA or Title VII may also lead to the termination of its participation in E-Verify. If the Employer has any questions relating to the anti-discrimination provision, it should contact OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

15. The Employer agrees that it will use the information it receives from E-Verify only to confirm the employment eligibility of employees as authorized by this MOU. The Employer agrees that it will safeguard this information, and means of access to it (such as PINS and passwords), to ensure that it is not used for any other purpose and as necessary to protect its confidentiality, including ensuring that it is not disseminated to any person other than employees of the Employer who are authorized to perform the Employer's responsibilities under this MOU, except for such dissemination as may be authorized in advance by SSA or DHS for legitimate purposes.

16. The Employer agrees to notify DHS immediately in the event of a breach of personal information. Breaches are defined as loss of control or unauthorized access to E-Verify personal data. All suspected or confirmed breaches should be reported by calling 1-888-464-4218 or via email at [E-Verify@dhs.gov](mailto:E-Verify@dhs.gov). Please use "Privacy Incident – Password" in the subject line of your email when sending a breach report to E-Verify.

17. The Employer acknowledges that the information it receives from SSA is governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1) and (3)) and the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)). Any person who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for any purpose other than as provided for in this MOU may be subject to criminal penalties.

18. The Employer agrees to cooperate with DHS and SSA in their compliance monitoring and evaluation of E-Verify, which includes permitting DHS, SSA, their contractors and other agents, upon



Company ID Number: 879941

reasonable notice, to review Forms I-9 and other employment records and to interview it and its employees regarding the Employer's use of E-Verify, and to respond in a prompt and accurate manner to DHS requests for information relating to their participation in E-Verify.

19. The Employer shall not make any false or unauthorized claims or references about its participation in E-Verify on its website, in advertising materials, or other media. The Employer shall not describe its services as federally-approved, federally-certified, or federally-recognized, or use language with a similar intent on its website or other materials provided to the public. Entering into this MOU does not mean that E-Verify endorses or authorizes your E-Verify services and any claim to that effect is false.

20. The Employer shall not state in its website or other public documents that any language used therein has been provided or approved by DHS, USCIS or the Verification Division, without first obtaining the prior written consent of DHS.

21. The Employer agrees that E-Verify trademarks and logos may be used only under license by DHS/USCIS (see M-795 (Web)) and, other than pursuant to the specific terms of such license, may not be used in any manner that might imply that the Employer's services, products, websites, or publications are sponsored by, endorsed by, licensed by, or affiliated with DHS, USCIS, or E-Verify.

22. The Employer understands that if it uses E-Verify procedures for any purpose other than as authorized by this MOU, the Employer may be subject to appropriate legal action and termination of its participation in E-Verify according to this MOU.

## **B. RESPONSIBILITIES OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS**

1. If the Employer is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR, it will become familiar with and comply with the most current version of the E-Verify User Manual for Federal Contractors as well as the E-Verify Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors.

2. In addition to the responsibilities of every employer outlined in this MOU, the Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR it must verify the employment eligibility of any "employee assigned to the contract" (as defined in FAR 22.1801). Once an employee has been verified through E-Verify by the Employer, the Employer may not create a second case for the employee through E-Verify.

a. An Employer that is not enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor at the time of a contract award must enroll as a Federal contractor in the E-Verify program within 30 calendar days of contract award and, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to verify employment eligibility of new hires using E-Verify. The Employer must verify those employees who are working in the United States, whether or not they are assigned to the contract. Once the Employer begins verifying new hires, such verification of new hires must be initiated within three business days after the hire date. Once enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor, the Employer must begin verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after the date of enrollment or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.

b. Employers enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 days or more at the time of a contract award must use E-Verify to begin verification of employment eligibility for new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three business days after the date of hire. If the Employer is enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 calendar days or less at the time of contract award, the Employer must, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of new hires of the contractor who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Such verification of new hires must be initiated within three business days after the date of hire. An Employer enrolled as a Federal contractor in E-Verify must begin verification of each employee assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after date of contract award or within 30 days after assignment to the contract, whichever is later.

c. Federal contractors that are institutions of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), state or local governments, governments of Federally recognized Indian tribes, or sureties performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency under a performance bond may choose to only verify new and existing employees assigned to the Federal contract. Such Federal contractors may, however, elect to verify all new hires, and/or all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986. Employers in this category must begin verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after the date of enrollment or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.

d. Upon enrollment, Employers who are Federal contractors may elect to verify employment eligibility of all existing employees working in the United States who were hired after November 6, 1986, instead of verifying only those employees assigned to a covered Federal contract. After enrollment, Employers must elect to verify existing staff following DHS procedures and begin E-Verify verification of all existing employees within 180 days after the election.

e. The Employer may use a previously completed Form I-9 as the basis for creating an E-Verify case for an employee assigned to a contract as long as:

- i. That Form I-9 is complete (including the SSN) and complies with Article II.A.6,
- ii. The employee's work authorization has not expired, and
- iii. The Employer has reviewed the Form I-9 information either in person or in communications with the employee to ensure that the employee's Section 1, Form I-9 attestation has not changed (including, but not limited to, a lawful permanent resident alien having become a naturalized U.S. citizen).

f. The Employer shall complete a new Form I-9 consistent with Article II.A.6 or update the previous Form I-9 to provide the necessary information if:

- i. The Employer cannot determine that Form I-9 complies with Article II.A.6,
- ii. The employee's basis for work authorization as attested in Section 1 has expired or changed, or
- iii. The Form I-9 contains no SSN or is otherwise incomplete.

Note: If Section 1 of Form I-9 is otherwise valid and up-to-date and the form otherwise complies with



Company ID Number: 879941

Article II.C.5, but reflects documentation (such as a U.S. passport or Form I-551) that expired after completing Form I-9, the Employer shall not require the production of additional documentation, or use the photo screening tool described in Article II.A.5, subject to any additional or superseding instructions that may be provided on this subject in the E-Verify User Manual.

g. The Employer agrees not to require a second verification using E-Verify of any assigned employee who has previously been verified as a newly hired employee under this MOU or to authorize verification of any existing employee by any Employer that is not a Federal contractor based on this Article.

3. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, its compliance with this MOU is a performance requirement under the terms of the Federal contract or subcontract, and the Employer consents to the release of information relating to compliance with its verification responsibilities under this MOU to contracting officers or other officials authorized to review the Employer's compliance with Federal contracting requirements.

### **C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA**

1. SSA agrees to allow DHS to compare data provided by the Employer against SSA's database. SSA sends DHS confirmation that the data sent either matches or does not match the information in SSA's database.

2. SSA agrees to safeguard the information the Employer provides through E-Verify procedures. SSA also agrees to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security numbers or responsible for evaluation of E-Verify or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).

3. SSA agrees to provide case results from its database within three Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry. E-Verify provides the information to the Employer.

4. SSA agrees to update SSA records as necessary if the employee who contests the SSA tentative nonconfirmation visits an SSA field office and provides the required evidence. If the employee visits an SSA field office within the eight Federal Government work days from the date of referral to SSA, SSA agrees to update SSA records, if appropriate, within the eight-day period unless SSA determines that more than eight days may be necessary. In such cases, SSA will provide additional instructions to the employee. If the employee does not visit SSA in the time allowed, E-Verify may provide a final nonconfirmation to the employer.

Note: If an Employer experiences technical problems, or has a policy question, the employer should contact E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218.

### **D. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHS**

1. DHS agrees to provide the Employer with selected data from DHS databases to enable the Employer to conduct, to the extent authorized by this MOU:

a. Automated verification checks on alien employees by electronic means, and

Company ID Number: 879941

- b. Photo verification checks (when available) on employees.
2. DHS agrees to assist the Employer with operational problems associated with the Employer's participation in E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide the Employer names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of DHS representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
3. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer with access to E-Verify training materials as well as an E-Verify User Manual that contain instructions on E-Verify policies, procedures, and requirements for both SSA and DHS, including restrictions on the use of E-Verify.
4. DHS agrees to train Employers on all important changes made to E-Verify through the use of mandatory refresher tutorials and updates to the E-Verify User Manual. Even without changes to E-Verify, DHS reserves the right to require employers to take mandatory refresher tutorials.
5. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a notice, which indicates the Employer's participation in E-Verify. DHS also agrees to provide to the Employer anti-discrimination notices issued by the Office of Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices (OSC), Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice.
6. DHS agrees to issue each of the Employer's E-Verify users a unique user identification number and password that permits them to log in to E-Verify.
7. DHS agrees to safeguard the information the Employer provides, and to limit access to such information to individuals responsible for the verification process, for evaluation of E-Verify, or to such other persons or entities as may be authorized by applicable law. Information will be used only to verify the accuracy of Social Security numbers and employment eligibility, to enforce the INA and Federal criminal laws, and to administer Federal contracting requirements.
8. DHS agrees to provide a means of automated verification that provides (in conjunction with SSA verification procedures) confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of employees' employment eligibility within three Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.
9. DHS agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating DHS records) for employees who contest DHS tentative nonconfirmations and photo mismatch tentative nonconfirmations. This provides final confirmation or nonconfirmation of the employees' employment eligibility within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to DHS, unless DHS determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, DHS will provide additional verification instructions.

## **ARTICLE III**

### **REFERRAL OF INDIVIDUALS TO SSA AND DHS**

#### **A. REFERRAL TO SSA**

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by SSA, the Employer must print the notice as directed by E-Verify. The Employer must promptly notify employees in private of the finding and provide them with the notice and letter containing information specific to the employee's E-Verify
- Page 8 of 17 E-Verify MOU for Employers | Revision Date 06/01/13

case. The Employer also agrees to provide both the English and the translated notice and letter for employees with limited English proficiency to employees. The Employer agrees to provide written referral instructions to employees and instruct affected employees to bring the English copy of the letter to the SSA. The Employer must allow employees to contest the finding, and not take adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding, while their case is still pending.

2. The Employer agrees to obtain the employee's response about whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives the tentative nonconfirmation. Only the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
3. After a tentative nonconfirmation, the Employer will refer employees to SSA field offices only as directed by E-Verify. The Employer must record the case verification number, review the employee information submitted to E-Verify to identify any errors, and find out whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer will transmit the Social Security number, or any other corrected employee information that SSA requests, to SSA for verification again if this review indicates a need to do so.
4. The Employer will instruct the employee to visit an SSA office within eight Federal Government work days. SSA will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary.
5. While waiting for case results, the Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.
6. The Employer agrees not to ask the employee to obtain a printout from the Social Security Administration number database (the Numident) or other written verification of the SSN from the SSA.

## **B. REFERRAL TO DHS**

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer must promptly notify employees in private of the finding and provide them with the notice and letter containing information specific to the employee's E-Verify case. The Employer also agrees to provide both the English and the translated notice and letter for employees with limited English proficiency to employees. The Employer must allow employees to contest the finding, and not take adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding, while their case is still pending.
2. The Employer agrees to obtain the employee's response about whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives the tentative nonconfirmation. Only the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
3. The Employer agrees to refer individuals to DHS only when the employee chooses to contest a tentative nonconfirmation.
4. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer will instruct the

Company ID Number: 879941

employee to contact DHS through its toll-free hotline (as found on the referral letter) within eight Federal Government work days.

5. If the Employer finds a photo mismatch, the Employer must provide the photo mismatch tentative nonconfirmation notice and follow the instructions outlined in paragraph 1 of this section for tentative nonconfirmations, generally.

6. The Employer agrees that if an employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo mismatch, the Employer will send a copy of the employee's Form I-551, Form I-766, U.S. Passport, or passport card to DHS for review by:

- a. Scanning and uploading the document, or
- b. Sending a photocopy of the document by express mail (furnished and paid for by the employer).

7. The Employer understands that if it cannot determine whether there is a photo match/mismatch, the Employer must forward the employee's documentation to DHS as described in the preceding paragraph. The Employer agrees to resolve the case as specified by the DHS representative who will determine the photo match or mismatch.

8. DHS will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary.

9. While waiting for case results, the Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.

## **ARTICLE IV SERVICE PROVISIONS**

### **A. NO SERVICE FEES**

1. SSA and DHS will not charge the Employer for verification services performed under this MOU. The Employer is responsible for providing equipment needed to make inquiries. To access E-Verify, an Employer will need a personal computer with Internet access.

## **ARTICLE V MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION**

### **A. MODIFICATION**

1. This MOU is effective upon the signature of all parties and shall continue in effect for as long as the SSA and DHS operates the E-Verify program unless modified in writing by the mutual consent of all parties.

2. Any and all E-Verify system enhancements by DHS or SSA, including but not limited to E-Verify checking against additional data sources and instituting new verification policies or procedures, will be covered under this MOU and will not cause the need for a supplemental MOU that outlines these changes.

## B. TERMINATION

1. The Employer may terminate this MOU and its participation in E-Verify at any time upon 30 days prior written notice to the other parties.
2. Notwithstanding Article V, part A of this MOU, DHS may terminate this MOU, and thereby the Employer's participation in E-Verify, with or without notice at any time if deemed necessary because of the requirements of law or policy, or upon a determination by SSA or DHS that there has been a breach of system integrity or security by the Employer, or a failure on the part of the Employer to comply with established E-Verify procedures and/or legal requirements. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, termination of this MOU by any party for any reason may negatively affect the performance of its contractual responsibilities. Similarly, the Employer understands that if it is in a state where E-Verify is mandatory, termination of this by any party MOU may negatively affect the Employer's business.
3. An Employer that is a Federal contractor may terminate this MOU when the Federal contract that requires its participation in E-Verify is terminated or completed. In such cases, the Federal contractor must provide written notice to DHS. If an Employer that is a Federal contractor fails to provide such notice, then that Employer will remain an E-Verify participant, will remain bound by the terms of this MOU that apply to non-Federal contractor participants, and will be required to use the E-Verify procedures to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees.
4. The Employer agrees that E-Verify is not liable for any losses, financial or otherwise, if the Employer is terminated from E-Verify.

## ARTICLE VI

### PARTIES

- A. Some or all SSA and DHS responsibilities under this MOU may be performed by contractor(s), and SSA and DHS may adjust verification responsibilities between each other as necessary. By separate agreement with DHS, SSA has agreed to perform its responsibilities as described in this MOU.
- B. Nothing in this MOU is intended, or should be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party against the United States, its agencies, officers, or employees, or against the Employer, its agents, officers, or employees.
- C. The Employer may not assign, directly or indirectly, whether by operation of law, change of control or merger, all or any part of its rights or obligations under this MOU without the prior written consent of DHS, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Any attempt to sublicense, assign, or transfer any of the rights, duties, or obligations herein is void.
- D. Each party shall be solely responsible for defending any claim or action against it arising out of or related to E-Verify or this MOU, whether civil or criminal, and for any liability wherefrom, including (but not limited to) any dispute between the Employer and any other person or entity regarding the applicability of Section 403(d) of IIRIRA to any action taken or allegedly taken by the Employer.
- E. The Employer understands that its participation in E-Verify is not confidential information and may be disclosed as authorized or required by law and DHS or SSA policy, including but not limited to,



Company ID Number: 879941

Congressional oversight, E-Verify publicity and media inquiries, determinations of compliance with Federal contractual requirements, and responses to inquiries under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

F. The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Employer and DHS respectively. The Employer understands that any inaccurate statement, representation, data or other information provided to DHS may subject the Employer, its subcontractors, its employees, or its representatives to: (1) prosecution for false statements pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or; (2) immediate termination of its MOU and/or; (3) possible debarment or suspension.

G. The foregoing constitutes the full agreement on this subject between DHS and the Employer.

**To be accepted as an E-Verify participant, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218.**



Company ID Number: 879941

Approved by:

<b>Employer</b> Wm. Nobbe & CO. Inc.	
<b>Name (Please Type or Print)</b> Rose Lehmann	<b>Title</b>
<b>Signature</b> Electronically Signed	<b>Date</b> 05/20/2015
<b>Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division</b>	
<b>Name (Please Type or Print)</b> USCIS Verification Division	<b>Title</b>
<b>Signature</b> Electronically Signed	<b>Date</b> 05/27/2015



Company ID Number: 879941

Information Required for the E-Verify Program	
<b>Information relating to your Company:</b>	
Company Name	Wm. Nobbe & CO. Inc.
Company Facility Address	110 South Church Street Waterloo, IL 62298
Company Alternate Address	
County or Parish	MONROE
Employer Identification Number	370441750
North American Industry Classification Systems Code	441
Parent Company	
Number of Employees	100 to 499
Number of Sites Verified for	7



Company ID Number: 879941

**Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:**

ILLINOIS	3 site(s)
MISSOURI	4 site(s)



**Company ID Number:** 879941

**Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:**

Name	Rose Lehmann
Phone Number	(618) 939 - 6717 ext. 2011
Fax Number	(618) 507 - 0061
Email Address	hr@wmnobbbe.com



Company ID Number: 879941

Page intentionally left blank



JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG

EXHIBIT

A7

Invitation for Bid: **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS  
& SUPPLIES 2016**

Date Issued: **12-14-15**

BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: **TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016, AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**

**Contact:**

**DAVID MIKUSCH**  
Department of Fleet Services  
636-797-6017  
dmikusch@jeffcomo.org

**Contract**

**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
Department of Administrative Services  
636-797-5380

**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

*VENDOR NAME*

*VENDOR ADDRESS*

*CONTACT NUMBER*

DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI

729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100

HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

**Contract Term:**

**UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

**Vendor  
Information:**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for one additional one-year term with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**ERB EQUIPMENT CO**

**GREGG ERB**

Company Name

Authorized Agent (Print)

**200 ERB IND. DR**

**Gregg ERB**

Address

Signature

**FENTON, MO 63026**

**PRESIDENT**

City/State/Zip Code

Title

**636-349-0200**

**1/4/2016**

**10793810**

Telephone #

Date

Tax ID #

**GREGGERB@ERBEQUIPMENT.COM**

**636-349-4426**

E-mail

Fax #

## TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid	Page 1
Table of Contents	Page 2
Bid Requirements	Page 3
Bid Response and Contract	Page 5
Affidavit	Page 9
Specifications	Page 11

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>  
Or
- 2b. A notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real estate or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.
3. A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)
4. Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)
5. Cooperative Bid Form (last page)
6. All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.
7. Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)

**\*BIDS WILL BE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.

**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffco.mo.org](http://www.jeffco.mo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ( ) Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ( ) Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ( ) Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

#### 1.14 BID OPENINGS

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

#### 1.15 BID TABULATIONS

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

#### 2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT

##### 2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

##### 2.2 TAXES:

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

##### 2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

##### 2.4 PRICE:

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

##### 2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo, known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for one (1) additional one-year term with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of MISSOURI.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now GREGG ERB (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as PRESIDENT (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm ERB EQUIPMENT (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, PARTS + SUPPLIES if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that ERB EQUIPMENT CO. (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS + SUPPLIES (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

[Signature]  
Authorized Representative's Signature

GREGG ERB  
Printed Name

President  
Title

11 / 4 / 2016  
Date

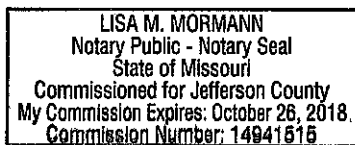
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th of January, 2016. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of Jefferson, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on October 26, 2018  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

January 4, 2016  
Date



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that ERB EQUIPMENT CO (Business Entity Name) MEETS the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo as stated above.

GREGG ERB

Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

[Signature]

Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

ERB EQUIPMENT CO. INC

Business Entity Name

1/4/2016

Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS AND SUPPLIES

The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for one additional 12-month period at the same discounts, terms and conditions.

### QUALITY

Parts bid shall be of equal quality, compatible, and interchangeable to original equipment manufacturers and must not void any manufactures warranty.

### LOCATIONS

The County has maintenance sheds at the following locations:

2960 Lee Pyle Road off Hwy 67 south of 110 near De Soto.

5275 Hwy B near Hillsboro

6460 Hwy MM in House Springs

### TYPE OF ITEMS TO BID

**Specify manufacturer, parts category, price sheet bid, and percent of discount for the following construction equipment. Bid all parts in catalog.**

\*Bidder must submit current "Manufacturers Price Sheet" Price List with bid.

#### MANUFACTURER CATERPILLAR

#### TYPE OF UNIT

#### GRADERS

Backhoe Loaders

Wheel Loaders

Track Loaders

Vibratory & Pneumatic Tire Compactors FORKLIFTS

Wheeled Excavators

#### ENTYRE

Oil Distributors

Chip Spreader

#### MORBARK

Brush Chippers

#### ELGIN

#### STREET SWEEPERS

#### TIGER/DIAMOND

Brush Mowers

#### JOHN DEERE

#### TRACTORS

Backhoe Loaders

FLINK

SPREADERS  
Snow Plows

ROSCOE

Pothole Patcher

LEEBOY

PAVER

TEREX

AERIAL DEVICES

ALTEC

AERIAL DEVICES

IMT

Cranes & Service Bodies

### SAMPLE PARTS CATEGORY

Parts categories bid must be designated by the bidder and should include all types offered. For example, this may include; filters, drive train, hydraulic pumps/motors, batteries, ground engaging tools, consumables, and miscellaneous.

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS – SUPPLIES BID

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

Bidder shall complete spaces provided for parts bid and percentage discount from specified price list.

#### BID ONE DISCOUNT FOR ITEMS LISTED

MANUFACTURER BID	PARTS CATEGORY	PRICING SHEET	% DISCOUNT
<u>JOHN DEERE</u>	<u>TRACTORS</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>CRAWLERS</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>BACKHOES</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>

0 % discount on all other parts and supplies.

### REPAIR SERVICES

Service Call charge to Jefferson County Maintenance Facility \$ 125<sup>00</sup> Plus 3<sup>00</sup> per mile  
Labor Cost per hour for site repairs \$ 144<sup>00</sup>

Applicable Labor Cost discount 0 % for infield repairs and vendor shop repairs.

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: ERB EQUIPMENT CO. INC.

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?

Yes X No       

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ NO MINIMUM

BY: GREGG R. ERB

TITLE: PRESIDENT

COMPANY: ERB EQUIPMENT CO INC

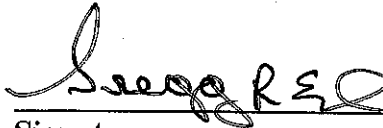
CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

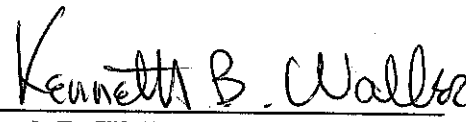
Phone 636-349-0200 E-mail GREGGERB@ERBEQUIPMENT.COM

THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this 4 day of JANUARY 2016:

ERB EQUIPMENT CO. INC County of Jefferson, State of Missouri  
Company Name

  
Signature  
GREGG R. ERB  
Print

  
Kenneth B. Waller County Executive

Company Address: ERB EQUIPMENT CO. INC  
200 ERB IND. DR  
Fenton, Mo. 63026

Phone: 636-349-0200

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

  
County Counselor

Feb. 8, 2016

Ms. Pratt,

In regards to the Construction Equipment Parts and Supplies Bid for Jefferson County, please find our enclosed responses and documentation.

Please feel free to contact us with any further questions.

Sincerely,

Gregg Erb

**Bob Erb**

---

**From:** Gregg Erb  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 02, 2016 10:45 AM  
**To:** Bob Erb  
**Subject:** Fwd: BID - Construction Equipment Parts & Supplies 2016 for Jefferson County, MO

Gregg Erb  
Erb Equipment Company  
636.349.0200 Office  
314.807.0646 Cell  
[www.erbequipment.com](http://www.erbequipment.com)

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** <[VickiePratt@JEFFCOMO.ORG](mailto:VickiePratt@JEFFCOMO.ORG)>  
**Date:** February 2, 2016 at 10:43:05 AM CST  
**To:** <[greggerb@erbequipment.com](mailto:greggerb@erbequipment.com)>  
**Subject:** BID - Construction Equipment Parts & Supplies 2016 for Jefferson County, MO

Mr. Erb,

We received your BID - Construction Equipment Parts & Supplies 2016 for Jefferson County, MO.

We requested the following documentation:

- 1. Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)**
- 2a. Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson  
County (tax receipts for past 3 years)  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>**  
**Or**
- 2b. A notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real estate or  
personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.**
- 3. A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status  
with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**

Can you please email this documentation ASAP.

Have a great day!  
Vickie Pratt  
General Services/Contracts & Grants Manager  
County of Jefferson  
729 Maple Street  
PO Box 100  
Hillsboro, MO 63050  
Phone: (636)797-5380  
Fax: (636)797-5067  
E-mail: [vpratt@jeffcomo.org](mailto:vpratt@jeffcomo.org)



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
01/15/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER SEAN ODNEAL	CONTACT NAME: Sentry Customer Service	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 800-447-0633	
INSURED ERB EQUIPMENT CO INC 200 ERB INDUSTRIAL DR FENTON, MO. 63028	FAX (A/C, No): 888-533-7827	
	EMAIL ADDRESS: businessproducts_ssdo@sentry.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: SENTRY SELECT INSURANCE COMPANY	21180
	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

## COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 0043

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR	X		25-55530-09	01/01/2016	01/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 500,000
	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000						
	MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000						
	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 500,000						
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 1,500,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 1,500,000
							\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			25-55530-09	01/01/2016	01/01/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 500,000
	BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$						
	BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$						
	PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$						
							\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE			25-55530-09	01/01/2016	01/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000
	AGGREGATE \$ 30,000,000						
	PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 30,000,000						
	\$						
DED RETENTION \$							
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A					<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER
	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$						
	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$						
	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$						

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI  
DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK  
729 MAPLE ST  
PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO, MO 63050

## CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

*Phil E. Hartman*

**Jefferson County Missouri**  
**Jefferson County Assessment Office**  
**729 Maple Street**  
**Hillsboro, MO 63050**

**Information for Personal Property Account 093839, Tax Year 2015**

Generated 02/04/16 at 16:09:21

**Account Information**

<b>Tax Year</b> 2015	<b>Return Status</b> Completed	<b>Date Returned</b> 02/26/2015
<b>Tax Code</b> R1HRNJ - R1HRNJ	<b>City</b> Entire County	<b>Account Type</b> BUSINESS
<b>Owner Name and Address</b> ERB EQUIPMENT CO INC 200 ERB INDUSTRIAL DR FENTON, MO 63026	<b>Tax Rate</b> 7.0136	<b>Total Tax</b> \$16,719.03
<b>Site Address</b>	<b>Mailing Name and Address</b>	

**Item Information**

Item	Product Code	Quantity	Assessed Value
2001 CHEV 3/4 TON PU		1	950
Z - Business Value		1	11,660
1953 UTIL TRLR UNSP		1	50
1991 UTIL TRLR HMDE UNSP		1	50
2000 CHEV 3/4 TON PU		1	720
2000 CHEV 3/4 TON PU		1	720
2001 GMC C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	990
2003 GMC 1/2 TON PU		1	1,050
2005 KW C&C 30LBS 2AX		1	2,500
2012 CHEV 1 TON CREW CAB		1	8,470
2012 CHEV 3/4T CREW 4WD		1	9,220
2012 CAD ESCALADE LUX		1	12,670
2013 CHEV TAHOE LS		1	8,870
2012 UTIL TRLR UNSP		1	720
2011 FORD 1 TON PU		1	4,260
2012 BUICK REGAL PREM I EASSIST		1	4,470
2012 CHEV 1 TON VAN		1	5,520
2006 KW C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	3,000
1994 CARGO TRLR UNSP		1	500
2004 CHEV 1 TON VAN		1	1,390
2011 FB TRLR UNSP		1	5,030
2007 FB TRLR UNSP		1	2,510
2010 CHEV 1/2 TON PU		1	3,700
2012 KW C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	8,210
2009 FB TRLR UNSP 2AX		1	4,260
2005 KW SEMI 80LBS 3AX		1	2,200
2007 KW SEMI 80LBS 3AX		1	3,670
2007 FB TRLR UNSP 2AX		1	2,510
2005 GMC C&C 24LBS 2AX		1	2,860
2007 DODGE 1 TON PU QC		1	3,380
2006 KW C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	3,000
2006 GMC 3/4 TON PU		1	1,660
1999 FORD RANGER PU		1	460
2007 DODGE 1/2 TON QC 4WD		1	3,180

**Item Information**

2007 GMC C&C 24LBS 2AX	1	4,400
2013 CHEV 1 TON CREW CAB	1	9,430
2013 CHEV 3/4T CREW 4WD	1	10,120
2013 CHEV 3/4 TON PU	1	6,760
2011 CARGO TRLR 20	1	1,020
2011 FB TRLR 20	1	410
1970 CARGO TRLR 20	1	100
2013 FB TRLR UNSP	1	6,630
2013 FB TRLR UNSP	1	6,630
2015 FB TRLR UNSP	1	8,470
2015 KW C&C 54LBS 3AX	1	24,270
2015 KW C&C 54LBS 3AX	1	24,270
2015 CHEV 1 TON CREW CAB	1	11,460
<b>Total</b>		<b>238,380</b>

**Tax Payment Information**

Tax Billed	\$16,719.03
Penalty Billed	\$0.00
Cost Billed	\$0.00
<b>Total Billed</b>	<b>\$16,719.03</b>
<b>Total Paid</b>	<b>\$16,719.03</b>
<b>Total Unpaid</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
Date Paid	12/21/2015
Paid By	ERB EQUIPMENT CO INC

**Payment History**

<b>Tax Year</b>	<b>Total Due</b>	<b>Total Paid</b>
2015	\$16,719.03	\$16,719.03
2014	\$14,152.58	\$14,152.58
2013	\$14,283.34	\$14,283.34
2012	\$25,086.47	\$25,086.47
2011	\$24,782.51	\$24,782.51
2010	\$23,495.75	\$23,495.75
2009	\$23,241.53	\$23,241.53
2008	\$24,753.79	\$24,753.79
2007	\$25,284.73	\$25,284.73

**Taxing Bodies**

<b>District</b>	<b>Tax Rate</b>	<b>Extension</b>
NORTH JEFFERSON AMB	0.537100	\$1,280.34
JEFFERSON COLLEGE	0.340200	\$810.97
COUNTY TAX	0.000900	\$2.15
HIGH RIDGE FIRE	0.810100	\$1,931.12
HEALTH UNIT TAX	0.075100	\$179.02
LIBRARY / R1	0.190300	\$453.64
MENTAL HEALTH TAX	0.093900	\$223.84
PARK TAX	0.028000	\$66.75
ROAD & BRIDGE TAX	0.211500	\$504.17
NORTHWEST SCHOOL	4.602600	\$10,971.68
JC DEV DISABILITIES	0.093900	\$223.84
STATE TAX	0.030000	\$71.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.013600</b>	<b>\$16,719.03</b>

**Jefferson County Missouri**  
**Jefferson County Assessment Office**  
**729 Maple Street**  
**Hillsboro, MO 63050**

**Information for Personal Property Account 093839, Tax Year 2014**

Generated 02/04/16 at 16:10:01

**Account Information**

<b>Tax Year</b> 2014	<b>Return Status</b> Completed	<b>Date Returned</b> 03/03/2014
<b>Tax Code</b> R1HRNJ - R1HRNJ	<b>City</b> Entire County	<b>Account Type</b> BUSINESS
<b>Owner Name and Address</b> ERB EQUIPMENT CO INC 200 ERB INDUSTRIAL DR FENTON, MO 63026	<b>Tax Rate</b> 7.0809	<b>Total Tax</b> \$14,152.58
<b>Site Address</b>	<b>Mailing Name and Address</b>	

**Item Information**

Item	Product Code	Quantity	Assessed Value
2001 CHEV 3/4 TON PU		1	1,190
2006 KW C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	3,410
2004 CHEV 1 TON VAN		1	1,740
2005 UTIL TRLR UNSP		1	320
1994 CARGO TRLR UNSP		1	500
2010 CHEV 1/2 TON PU		1	4,630
2011 FB TRLR UNSP		1	2,520
2007 FB TRLR UNSP		1	1,260
2012 KW C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	9,320
2007 FB TRLR UNSP 2AX		1	1,260
2005 KW SEMI 80LBS 3AX		1	2,490
2007 KW SEMI 80LBS 3AX		1	4,180
2009 FB TRLR UNSP 2AX		1	2,130
2005 GMC C&C 24LBS 2AX		1	3,180
2007 DODGE 1 TON PU QC		1	4,220
2006 KW C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	3,410
2006 GMC 3/4 TON PU		1	2,070
1999 FORD RANGER PU		1	580
2007 DODGE 1/2 TON QC 4WD		1	3,980
2009 FB TRLR UNSP 2AX		1	2,130
2007 GMC C&C 24LBS 2AX		1	4,890
BUSINESS VALUE		1	32,010
1953 UTIL TRLR UNSP		1	50
1991 UTIL TRLR HMDE UNSP		1	50
2000 CHEV 3/4 TON PU		1	900
2000 CHEV 3/4 TON PU		1	900
2001 GMC C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	1,130
2003 GMC 1/2 TON PU		1	1,310
2005 KW C&C 30LBS 2AX		1	6,320
2012 CHEV 1 TON CREW CAB		1	10,050
2012 CHEV 3/4T CREW 4WD		1	10,470
2012 CAD ESCALADE LUX		1	16,490
2013 CHEV TAHOE LS		1	10,850
2012 UTIL TRLR UNSP		1	800

**Item Information**

2011 FORD 1 TON PU	1	5,080
2012 BUICK REGAL PREM I EASSIST	1	6,460
2012 CHEV 1 TON VAN	1	6,320
2011 CARGO TRLR 20	1	1,130
2011 FB TRLR 20	1	450
1970 CARGO TRLR 20	1	100
2013 CHEV 1 TON CREW CAB	1	10,710
2013 CHEV 3/4T CREW 4WD	1	11,070
2013 CHEV 3/4 TON PU	1	7,810
<b>Total</b>		<b>199,870</b>

**Tax Payment Information**

Tax Billed	\$14,152.58
Penalty Billed	\$0.00
Cost Billed	\$0.00
<b>Total Billed</b>	<b>\$14,152.58</b>
<b>Total Paid</b>	<b>\$14,152.58</b>
<b>Total Unpaid</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
Date Paid	12/24/2014
Paid By	ERB EQUIPMENT CO INC

**Payment History**

Tax Year	Total Due	Total Paid
2015	\$16,719.03	\$16,719.03
2014	\$14,152.58	\$14,152.58
2013	\$14,283.34	\$14,283.34
2012	\$25,086.47	\$25,086.47
2011	\$24,782.51	\$24,782.51
2010	\$23,495.75	\$23,495.75
2009	\$23,241.53	\$23,241.53
2008	\$24,753.79	\$24,753.79
2007	\$25,284.73	\$25,284.73

**Taxing Bodies**

District	Tax Rate	Extension
NORTH JEFFERSON AMB	0.543000	\$1,085.29
JEFFERSON COLLEGE	0.343600	\$686.75
COUNTY TAX	0.023800	\$47.57
HIGH RIDGE FIRE	0.830100	\$1,659.12
HEALTH UNIT TAX	0.075800	\$151.50
LIBRARY / R1	0.192700	\$385.15
MENTAL HEALTH TAX	0.094800	\$189.48
PARK TAX	0.028300	\$56.56
ROAD & BRIDGE TAX	0.213600	\$426.92
NORTHWEST SCHOOL	4.610400	\$9,214.80
JC DEV DISABILITIES	0.094800	\$189.48
STATE TAX	0.030000	\$59.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.080900</b>	<b>\$14,152.58</b>

**Jefferson County Missouri**  
**Jefferson County Assessment Office**  
**729 Maple Street**  
**Hillsboro, MO 63050**

**Information for Personal Property Account 093839, Tax Year 2013**

Generated 02/03/16 at 17:13:30

**Account Information**

<b>Tax Year</b> 2013	<b>Return Status</b> Corrected	<b>Date Returned</b> 03/01/2013
<b>Tax Code</b> R1HRNJ - R1HRNJ	<b>City</b> Entire County	<b>Account Type</b> BUSINESS
<b>Owner Name and Address</b> ERB EQUIPMENT CO INC 200 ERB INDUSTRIAL DR FENTON, MO 63026	<b>Tax Rate</b> 7.0417	<b>Total Tax</b> \$14,283.34
<b>Site Address</b>	<b>Mailing Name and Address</b>	

**Item Information**

Item	Product Code	Quantity	Assessed Value
2001 CHEV 3/4 TON PU		1	1,490
BUSINESS VALUE		1	35,230
2006 KW C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	3,990
2004 CHEV 1 TON VAN		1	2,170
2005 UTIL TRLR UNSP		1	340
1994 CARGO TRLR UNSP		1	460
2010 CHEV 1/2 TON PU		1	5,130
2011 FB TRLR UNSP		1	6,010
2007 FB TRLR UNSP		1	3,000
2012 KW C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	10,920
2008 FB TRLR UNSP		1	3,390
2007 FB TRLR UNSP 2AX		1	3,000
2005 KW SEMI 80LBS 3AX		1	2,920
2007 KW SEMI 80LBS 3AX		1	4,890
2009 FB TRLR UNSP 2AX		1	5,090
2005 GMC C&C 24LBS 2AX		1	3,420
2007 DODGE 1 TON PU QC		1	4,650
2006 KW C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	3,990
2006 GMC 3/4 TON PU		1	2,320
1999 FORD RANGER PU		1	720
2007 DODGE 1/2 TON QC 4WD		1	4,570
2009 FB TRLR UNSP 2AX		1	5,090
2007 GMC C&C 24LBS 2AX		1	5,260
1953 UTIL TRLR UNSP		1	50
1991 UTIL TRLR HMDE UNSP		1	50
2000 CHEV 3/4 TON PU		1	1,130
2000 CHEV 3/4 TON PU		1	1,130
2001 GMC C&C 36LBS 2AX		1	1,320
2003 GMC 1/2 TON PU		1	1,640
2005 KW C&C 30LBS 2AX		1	3,330
2012 CHEV 1 TON CREW CAB		1	10,170
2012 CHEV 3/4T CREW 4WD		1	10,870
2012 CAD ESCALADE LUX		1	18,740
2013 CHEV TAHOE LS		1	12,170

## Item Information

2012 UTIL TRLR UNSP		1	860
2012 UTIL TRLR UNSP		1	860
2011 FORD 1 TON PU		1	6,100
2012 BUICK REGAL PREM I EASSIST		1	7,510
2012 CHEV 1 TON VAN		1	7,070
1970 CARGO TRLR 20		1	100
2011 FB TRLR 20		1	480
2011 CARGO TRLR 20		1	1,210
<b>Total</b>			<b>202,840</b>

## Tax Payment Information

Tax Billed	\$14,283.34
Penalty Billed	\$0.00
Cost Billed	\$0.00
<b>Total Billed</b>	<b>\$14,283.34</b>
<b>Total Paid</b>	<b>\$14,283.34</b>
<b>Total Unpaid</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
Date Paid	12/03/2013
Paid By	ERB EQUIPMENT CO INC

## Payment History

Tax Year	Total Due	Total Paid
2015	\$16,719.03	\$16,719.03
2014	\$14,152.58	\$14,152.58
2013	\$14,283.34	\$14,283.34
2012	\$25,086.47	\$25,086.47
2011	\$24,782.51	\$24,782.51
2010	\$23,495.75	\$23,495.75
2009	\$23,241.53	\$23,241.53
2008	\$24,753.79	\$24,753.79
2007	\$25,284.73	\$25,284.73

## Taxing Bodies

District	Tax Rate	Extension
NORTH JEFFERSON AMB	0.544700	\$1,104.87
JEFFERSON COLLEGE	0.340200	\$690.06
COUNTY TAX	0.029000	\$58.82
HIGH RIDGE FIRE	0.835800	\$1,695.34
HEALTH UNIT TAX	0.075000	\$152.13
LIBRARY / R1	0.191000	\$387.42
MENTAL HEALTH TAX	0.093900	\$190.47
PARK TAX	0.028000	\$56.80
ROAD & BRIDGE TAX	0.211800	\$429.62
NORTHWEST SCHOOL	4.568400	\$9,266.49
JC DEV DISABILITIES	0.093900	\$190.47
STATE TAX	0.030000	\$60.85
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.041700</b>	<b>\$14,283.34</b>

### AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now GREGG R. ERB (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as DIRECTOR OF SALES (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm ERB EQUIPMENT CO., INC (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to EQUIPMENT (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that ERB EQUIPMENT CO., INC (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to EQUIPMENT (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

Robert S. Erb  
Authorized Representative's Signature

ROBERT S. ERB  
Printed Name

CHAIRMAN  
Title

7/29/15  
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th of July, 2015. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of Jefferson, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on 10/26/2018.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Lisa M. Mormann  
Signature of Notary

7/29/15  
Date

LISA M. MORMANN  
Notary Public - Notary Seal  
State of Missouri  
Commissioned for Jefferson County  
My Commission Expires: October 26, 2018  
Commission Number: 14941815



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 207470

### Information Required for the E-Verify Program

Information relating to your Company:

Company Name: Erb Equipment Company Inc

Company Facility Address: 200 Erb Industrial Drive

Fenton, MO 63026

Company Alternate  
Address:

County or Parish: JEFFERSON

Employer Identification

Number: 430698305

North American Industry  
Classification Systems

Code: 423

Parent Company:

Number of Employees: 100 to 499

Number of Sites Verified

for: 6

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

- KENTUCKY 1 site(s)



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 207470

- MISSOURI 4 site(s)
- ILLINOIS 1 site(s)

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name:	JoAnn F Roider	Fax Number:	(636) 349 - 0874
Telephone Number:	(636) 349 - 0200 ext. 158		
E-mail Address:	joannroider@erbequipment.com		

Name:	Carrie L Roider	Fax Number:	(636) 349 - 0874
Telephone Number:	(636) 349 - 0200 ext. 149		
E-mail Address:	croider@erbequipment.com		



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 207470

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer Erb Equipment Company Inc

JoAnn F Roider

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

*Electronically Signed*

Signature

04/20/2009

Date

Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division

USCIS Verification Division

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

*Electronically Signed*

Signature

04/20/2009

Date